

Rwanda - Demographic and Health Survey 2000

National Institute of Statistic of Rwanda - MINECOFIN

Report generated on: February 19, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.statistics.gov.rw/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

RWA-NISR-DHS-2000-v1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1.0 based on data file and other material produced by NISR on 2000

PRODUCTION DATE

2001-09

Overview

ABSTRACT

This report summarizes the findings of the Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey (RDHS-II 2000). The second undertaking of this type, the RDHS-II is a nationally representative survey conducted from June to November 2000 by the National Office of Population. During the survey, which took place from June 26 to November 30, 2000, a total of 10,421 women age 15-49 and 2,717 men age 15-59 were interviewed. The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures. RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Household , individual (Men, Women and children)

Scope

NOTES

Main Objectives of this survey were :

The sociodemographic characteristics of the population of women and men interviewed (residence, education, literacy, employment, access to media) are background information that is essential for the analysis of all health and demographic indicators.

The data collected during the survey permit the estimation of levels and trends in fertility. They also provide information on the various factors that affect the reproductive life of women, in particular, unions and sexual activity. Moreover, the survey tries to determine the family size preferences of women and men

Use of family planning methods, and (more specifically) modern methods, allows women and couples to better achieve their fertility objectives and ideal family size. The levels, trends, and characteristics of childhood mortality are a function of the health, environmental, socioeconomic and cultural conditions that prevail in a population and among its social strata. For that reason, the level of childhood mortality is often considered one of the best indicators of the level of development of a country. The majority of deaths due to maternal causes could be avoided if women received adequate antenatal care during pregnancy, if delivery were assisted by a trained medical professional, and if the women benefited from postnatal care.

Several years ago the Rwandan Ministry of Health instituted an Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI) through which all children would be required to receive the BCG vaccine, three doses of both DPT and polio vaccines, and the vaccine for measles before the age of one.

Malnutrition has serious repercussions for both health and the economy. The greatest repercussion is the increase in mortality risks. Exacerbation of the risk of contracting diseases, and poor mental development are other equally important

consequences. UNAIDS estimates the number of new cases of HIV infection in the world at 5.3 million and the number of deaths due to AIDS in the year 2000 at 3 million. Sub-Saharan countries are most affected by the epidemic: about three quarters of the deaths due to AIDS since the beginning of the epidemic occurred among them.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Background Characteristics of the Population	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Characteristics of women and men interviewed	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Fertility and its determinants	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Family Planning	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Mortality	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Reproductive health	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Child health	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
Breastfeeding and nutritional of women	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw
AIDS and STIs	DNS	www.statistics.gov.rw

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic covered by the data was district

UNIVERSE

The survey covered household members , women 15-49 years , men aged 15-59 years and children under 5 years.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	MINECOFIN

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health	Government of Rwanda	

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United State Agency for International Development	USAID	Financial assistance
United Nations Fund for population Activities	UNFPA	Financial assistance
United Nations children fund	UNICEF	Financial assistance

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
MINECOFIN	Government	Technical assistance

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Institute Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	Ministry of Economic and Finance Planning	Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2012-06-24

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (January 2012).

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-RWA-NISR-DHS-2000-v01

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The first stage we have 444 clusters

The seconde stage we have 10.000 household

During the survey, which took place from June 26 to November 30, 2000, a total of 10,421 women age 15-49 and 2,717 men age 15-59 were interviewed. The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures. RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.

Response Rate

The total of response rate were for the household 99,5

Women 98,1

House household men 99,4

Individual men 95,1

Questionnaires

Overview

Three types of questionnaire have been used:

Household questionnaire

Women questionnaire

Men questionnaire

the questionnaire was published in French , and english and translated in Kinyarwanda.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-06-26	2000-11-30	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The interview was conducted in kinyarwanda language

The survey pilot permits to revise the questionnaires and other methodological documents of the survey and finalize the translation of the questionnaires in Kinyarwanda. For the principle survey, data collectors, selected by ONAPO have been trained for four weeks. The data collection started immediately after training with 10 teams. And each team was composed by 3 persons.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	MINECOFIN

SUPERVISION

Enumerators were organized in teams with team leader , controllers and supervisor from The National Population Office (ONAPO)

Data Processing

Data Editing

The data was treated by using SPSS , CPRO software

Other Processing

Mode of data is the data entry (manual) headquarter spss was used as software

Data Appraisal

Other forms of Data Appraisal

The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures.

RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.

File Description

Variable List

HH

Content	This dataset has one record for each household it includes household member`s roster but no information from individual women / men questionnaires is present in this file. the unit of analysis(case)in this file is the household it includes variable like sex , age , education, orphan hood , height and weight measurament , hemoglobin, etc. It also includes the characteristics of the households where the individual lives. The unit of analysis (CASE) in this file is the household.
Cases	10206
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V409	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V410	HV000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V411	HV001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V412	HV002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V413	HV003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V414	HV004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V415	HV005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V416	HV006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V417	HV007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V418	HV008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V419	HV009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V420	HV010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V421	HV011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V422	HV012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V423	HV013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V424	HV014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V425	HV015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V426	HV016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V427	HV017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V428	HV018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V429	HV019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V430	HV020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V431	HV021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V432	HV022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V433	HV023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V434	HV024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V435	HV025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V436	HV026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V437	HV027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V438	HV028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V439	HV030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V440	HV031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V441	HV032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V442	HV033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V443	HV035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V444	HV040	Cluster altitude in meters-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	HV041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V446	HV042	Selection for hemoglo-NA -NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	HV043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	HV044	Selection for domestic vio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	HV201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V450	HV204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?
V451	HV205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facilities does your household have?
V452	HV206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have electricity?
V453	HV207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a radio?
V454	HV208	Has television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a television?
V455	HV209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a refrigerator?
V456	HV210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own a bicycle?
V457	HV211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own a motorcycle or motor scooter?
V458	HV212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own a car or truck?
V459	HV213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V460	HV214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	HV215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	HV217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V463	HV218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V464	HV219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V465	HV220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V466	HV221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a non-mobile telephone?
V467	HV225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	Do you share these facilities with other households?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V468	HV226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V469	HV227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any bednets that can be used while sleeping?
V470	HV228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	(IF ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 5 SLEPT IN THE HH LAST NIGHT) Did (NAME) sleep under a bednet last night? (IF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 SLEPT IN THE HH LAST NIGHT) Did all, some or none of the children under age 5 who slept in the household last night sleep under a bednet?
V471	HV230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	Where do you usually wash your hands?
V472	HV231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V473	HV232	Items present: soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V474	HV233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V475	HV234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V476	SHCOMMU	Commune	discrete	numeric	
V477	SHINTER	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V478	SHLANG	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V479	SHSECTE	Secteur	contin	numeric	
V480	SHTIME	Time to enter household questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V1915	V73	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Person

Content	This dataset has one record for each person and their age .the highest level of education , Mother's line number if interviewed and defacto
Cases	45247
Variable(s)	101
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of statistics of rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1079	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1080	PID	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V1081	HV101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?
V1082	HV102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME) usually live here?
V1083	HV103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) stay here last night?
V1084	HV104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) male or female?
V1085	HV105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	How old is (NAME)?
V1086	HV106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended?
V1087	HV107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level?
V1088	HV108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1089	HV109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1090	HV110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) currently attending school?
V1091	HV111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?
V1092	HV112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this household? IF YES: What is her name?
V1093	HV113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?
V1094	HV114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this household? IF YES: What is his name?
V1095	HV115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	HV116	Currently, formerly, never-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	HV117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V1098	HV118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1099	HV120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1100	HV121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) currently attending school? (IF YES) During the current school year, did (NAME) attend school at any time?
V1101	HV122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	During the current school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?
V1102	HV123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	During the current school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?
V1103	HV124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1104	HV125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	During the previous school year, did (NAME) attend school at any time?
V1105	HV126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?
V1106	HV127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?
V1107	HV128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1108	HV129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V1109	SH03	Relationship to head (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1110	SH15A	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1111	SH16	Currently attending school (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	SH17	Member attended school during current school year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1113	SH18A	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1114	SH18B	Highest class	discrete	numeric	
V1115	SH19	Attended school in previous academic year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	SH20A	Education level (CS) in preceding year	discrete	numeric	
V1117	SH20B	Highest class (CS) preceding year	discrete	numeric	
V1118	HA1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V1119	HA2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1120	HA3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1121	HA4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	HA5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V1123	HA6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V1124	HA11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	HA12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1126	HA12A	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1127	HA12B	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1128	HA13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1129	HA32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V1130	HA33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1131	HA35	Smoking -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1132	HA40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1133	HA41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1134	HA50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	HA51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	HA52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	HA53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	HA54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	HA55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	HA56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	HA57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	HA58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	HC1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1144	HC2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1145	HC3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1146	HC4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1147	HC5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1148	HC6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1149	HC7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1150	HC8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1151	HC9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1152	HC10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1153	HC11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1154	HC12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1155	HC13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1156	HC15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1157	HC16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	What is (NAME)'s date of birth?
V1158	HC17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1159	HC18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1160	HC19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1161	HC27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1162	HC30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	What is (NAME)'s date of birth?
V1163	HC31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	What is (NAME)'s date of birth?
V1164	HC32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V1165	HC33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1166	HC51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	HC52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	HC53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	HC55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	HC56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	HC57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	HC58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	HC60	Mother's line number if interviewed and defacto	discrete	numeric	
V1174	HC61	Mother's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1175	HC62	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1176	HC63	Previous birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1177	HC64	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1178	HC65	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1179	HC66	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	

Woman

Content	it contains all the data collected in the woman questionnaire plus some variable from the household .Up to 20 birth in the birth history ,and up to 6 children under age 5
Cases	10622
Variable(s)	736
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1182	V000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1183	V001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1184	V002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1185	V003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1186	V004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1187	V005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1188	V006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1189	V007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1190	V008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1191	V009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V1192	V010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V1193	V011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1194	V012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	How old were you at your last birthday?
V1195	V013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1196	V014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1197	V015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1198	V016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1199	V017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1200	V018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1201	V019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1202	V019A	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V1203	V020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1204	V021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1205	V022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1206	V023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1207	V024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	V025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1209	V026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1210	V027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1211	V028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1212	V029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1213	V030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1214	V031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1215	V032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1216	V033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1217	V034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V1218	V040	Cluster altitude in meters-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1219	V042	Household selection for he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	V043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	V044	Selection for domestic vio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	V101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1223	V102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1224	V103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	First I would like to ask some questions about you and your household. For most of the time until you were 12 years old, did you live in a city, in a town, or in the countryside?
V1225	V104	Years lived in place of res.	contin	numeric	How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?
V1226	V105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in a town, or in the countryside?
V1227	V106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?
V1228	V107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest (grade/form/year) you completed at that level?
V1229	V113	Source of drinking water	contin	numeric	
V1230	V115	Time to get to water source	contin	numeric	
V1231	V116	Type of toilet facility	contin	numeric	
V1232	V119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1233	V120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V1234	V121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V1235	V122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1236	V123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1237	V124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1238	V125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1239	V127	Main floor material	contin	numeric	
V1240	V128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1241	V129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1242	V130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1243	V131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	V133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1245	V134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1246	V135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	Does (NAME) usually live here?
V1247	V136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1248	V137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V1249	V138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1250	V139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1251	V140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1252	V141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1253	V149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1254	V150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1255	V151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1256	V152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V1257	V153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1258	AWFACTT	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V1259	AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V1260	AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V1261	AWFACTE	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V1262	V155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. (SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE): Can you read any part of the sentence to me?
V1263	V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	Have you ever participated in a literacy program or any other program that involves learning to read or write (not including primary school)?
V1264	V157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V1265	V158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V1266	V159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
V1267	V160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V1268	V161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1269	V162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V1270	V163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V1271	V164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V1272	V165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V1273	V166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	
V1274	V201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1275	V202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) How many sons live with you?
V1276	V203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters live with you?
V1277	V204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V1278	V205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V1279	V206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) How many boys have died?
V1280	V207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) And how many girls have died?
V1281	V208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V1282	V209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1283	V210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1284	V211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1285	V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1286	V213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V1287	V214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V1288	V215	Time since last menstrual perd	contin	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V1289	V216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1290	V217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations? (IF YES) Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?
V1291	V218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1292	V219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V1293	V220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V1294	V221	Marriage to first birth int.	contin	numeric	
V1295	V222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V1296	V223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1297	V224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1298	V225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	V226	Time since last period (comp)	contin	numeric	When did your last menstrual period start?
V1300	V227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V1301	V228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?
V1302	V229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy end?
V1303	V230	Year pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy end?
V1304	V231	CMC pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	
V1305	V232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1306	V233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?
V1307	V234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	Have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?
V1308	V235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V1309	V237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	Have you had any live births since the birth of (NAME OF LAST BIRTH)?
V1310	V238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V1311	V239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	(If one termination) Have you ever had any other pregnancies which did not result in a live birth? (If two+ terminations) Did you have any pregnancies that terminated before that did not result in a live birth?
V1312	V240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?
V1313	V241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	contin	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?
V1314	V242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	contin	numeric	
V1315	V243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1316	V310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the first time that you did something or used a method to avoid getting pregnant. How many living children did you have at that time, if any?
V1317	V311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1318	V312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1319	V313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1320	V315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping? PROBE: In what month and year did you start using (CURRENT METHOD) continuously?
V1321	V316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping? PROBE: In what month and year did you start using (CURRENT METHOD) continuously?
V1322	V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1323	V318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1324	V319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1325	V320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1326	V321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1327	V322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1328	V326	Last source for current users	contin	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?
V1329	V327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V1330	V337	Months of use of current method	contin	numeric	
V1331	V359	Last method disc. last 5 y-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	V360	Reason of last discontinua-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	V361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1334	V362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?
V1335	V363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V1336	V364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1337	V367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V1338	V375A	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1339	V376	Main reason not to use a meth.	contin	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V1340	V376A	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?
V1341	V379	Source known for any method	contin	numeric	
V1342	V380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V1343	V384A	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	In the last few months have you heard about family planning: on the radio?
V1344	V384B	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	In the last few months have you heard about family planning: on the television?
V1345	V384C	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	In the last few months have you heard about family planning: in a newspaper or magazine?
V1346	V393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you about family planning?
V1347	V394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?
V1348	V395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?
V1349	V3A00A	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1350	V3A00B	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1351	V3A00C	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1352	V3A00D	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1353	V3A00E	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1354	V3A00F	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1355	V3A00G	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1356	V3A00H	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1357	V3A00I	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1358	V3A00J	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1359	V3A00K	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1360	V3A00L	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1361	V3A00M	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1362	V3A00N	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1363	V3A00O	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1364	V3A00P	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1365	V3A00Q	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1366	V3A00R	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1367	V3A00S	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1368	V3A00T	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1369	V3A00U	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	V3A00V	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1371	V3A00W	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1372	V3A00X	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?
V1373	V3A00Y	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?
V1374	V3A00Z	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?
V1375	V3A01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	(CODE 'A' CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=6)) Before your sterilization operation, were you told that you would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation? (CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=7)) Before the sterilization operation, was your husband/partner told that he would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation?
V1376	V3A02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	You obtained (CURRENT METHOD) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM CALENDAR) in (DATE). At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V1377	V3A03	Told about side effects by-NA	discrete	numeric	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?
V1378	V3A04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V1379	V3A05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	(CODE '1' CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02=1)) At that time, were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use? (CODE '1' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02<>1)) When you obtained (CURRENT METHOD) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM CALENDAR) in (DATE), were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V1380	V3A06	Told about other FP method-NA	discrete	numeric	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?
V1381	V3A07	First source for current method	contin	numeric	(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (IF NO CALENDAR AND USING LAM) Where did you learn to use the lactational amenorrhea method? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?
V1382	V3A08A	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1383	V3A08B	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1384	V3A08C	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1385	V3A08D	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1386	V3A08E	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1387	V3A08F	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1388	V3A08G	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1389	V3A08H	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1390	V3A08I	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1391	V3A08J	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1392	V3A08K	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1393	V3A08L	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1394	V3A08M	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1395	V3A08N	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1396	V3A08O	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1397	V3A08P	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1398	V3A08Q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1399	V3A08R	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1400	V3A08S	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1401	V3A08T	Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1402	V3A08U	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1403	V3A08V	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1404	V3A08W	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1405	V3A08X	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1406	V3A08Z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?
V1407	V401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1408	V404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1409	V405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1410	V406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1411	V407	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	
V1412	V408	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	
V1413	V415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1414	V416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME] OR Have you ever heard of a special product called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET] you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?
V1415	V417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V1416	V418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V1417	V419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V1418	V420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	V421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	V426	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	
V1421	V437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1422	V438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	V439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	contin	numeric	
V1424	V440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	contin	numeric	
V1425	V441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	contin	numeric	
V1426	V442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	contin	numeric	
V1427	V443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	contin	numeric	
V1428	V444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	contin	numeric	
V1429	V444A	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	contin	numeric	
V1430	V445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V1431	V446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V1432	V447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1433	V447A	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V1434	V452A	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	V452B	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	V452C	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	V454	Currently pregnant (househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	V455	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	V457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	V458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	V459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V1444	V460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V1445	V461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	Did you sleep under a bednet last night?
V1446	V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	The last time you prepared a meal for your family, before starting did you wash your hands?
V1447	V463A	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke cigarettes or tobacco? (IF YES) what type of tobacco do you smoke?
V1448	V463B	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V1449	V463C	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V1450	V463D	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V1451	V463E	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V1452	V463F	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V1453	V463G	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1454	V463Z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?
V1455	V464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?
V1456	V465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	What is usually done to dispose of your (youngest) child's stools when he/she does not use any toilet facility?
V1457	V466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	When (your child/one of your children) is seriously ill, can you decide by yourself whether or not the child should be taken for medical treatment? IF SAYS NO CHILD EVER SERIOUSLY ILL, ASK: If (your child/one of your children) became seriously ill, could you decide by yourself whether the child should be taken for medical treatment?
V1458	V467A	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Knowing where to go.
V1459	V467B	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting permission to go.
V1460	V467C	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting money needed for treatment.
V1461	V467D	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? The distance to a health facility.
V1462	V467E	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Having to take transport.
V1463	V467F	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Not wanting to go alone.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1464	V467G	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Concern that there may not be a female health provider.
V1465	V468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V1466	V469A	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Plain water?
V1467	V469B	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Sugar water?
V1468	V469C	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fruit juice?
V1469	V469D	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Herbal tea?
V1470	V469E	Times gave child powder/ti-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Powdered/tinned milk?
V1471	V469F	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Commercially produced infant formula?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1472	V469G	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fresh milk?
V1473	V469H	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
V1474	V469I	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1475	V469J	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1476	V469K	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1477	V469L	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other liquids?
V1478	V469M	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1479	V469N	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any green leafy vegetables?
V1480	V469O	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?
V1481	V469P	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Other solid, semi-solid foods?
V1482	V469Q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?
V1483	V469R	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?
V1484	V469S	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Eggs, fish, poultry?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1485	V469T	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat?
V1486	V469U	Times gave child other fruit or vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?
V1487	V469V	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?
V1488	V469W	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?
V1489	V469X	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Cheese or yoghurt?
V1490	V469Y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1491	V469Z	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1492	V469XX	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1493	V469XY	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1494	V469XZ	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V1495	V470A	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Plain water?
V1496	V470B	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Sugar water?
V1497	V470C	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fruit juice?
V1498	V470D	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Herbal tea?
V1499	V470E	Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Powdered/tinned milk?
V1500	V470F	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Commercially produced infant formula?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	V470G	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fresh milk?
V1502	V470H	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
V1503	V470I	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)
V1504	V470J	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)
V1505	V470K	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)
V1506	V470L	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other liquids?
V1507	V470M	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?
V1508	V470N	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any green leafy vegetables?
V1509	V470O	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?
V1510	V470P	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Other solid, semi-solid foods?
V1511	V470Q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1512	V470R	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?
V1513	V470S	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Eggs, fish, poultry?
V1514	V470T	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat?
V1515	V470U	Last 7 days - other fruit-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?
V1516	V470V	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?
V1517	V470W	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?
V1518	V470X	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Cheese or yoghurt?
V1519	V470Y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?
V1520	V470Z	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)
V1521	V470XX	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1522	V470XY	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)
V1523	V470XZ	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)
V1524	V501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married or living with a man? (IF NO) Have you ever been married or lived with a man?
V1525	V502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1526	V503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	Have you been married or lived with a man only once, or more than once?
V1527	V504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	Is your husband/partner living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?
V1528	V505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	Does your husband/partner have any other wives besides yourself? (IF YES) How many other wives does he have?
V1529	V506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	Are you the first, second, ... wife?
V1530	V507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1531	V508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1532	V509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	(MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE) In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner? (MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE) Now I would like to ask about when you started living with your first husband/partner. In what month and year was that?
V1533	V510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1534	V511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1535	V512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1536	V513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1537	V525	Age at first intercourse	contin	numeric	Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some family life issues. How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse (if ever)?
V1538	V527	Time since last intercourse	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V1539	V528	Time since last intercourse(g)	contin	numeric	
V1540	V529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V1541	V530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1542	V531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	contin	numeric	
V1543	V532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1544	V535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been married or lived with a man?
V1545	V536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1546	V537	Months of abstinence	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	V602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children? (PREGNANT) Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
V1548	V603	Preferred waiting time	contin	numeric	(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?
V1549	V604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1550	V605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1551	V610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	Now I want to ask you about your husband's/partner's views on family planning. Do you think that your husband/partner approves or disapproves of couples using a contraceptive method to avoid pregnancy?
V1552	V611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	How often have you talked to your husband/partner about family planning in the past year?
V1553	V612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	Would you say that you approve or disapprove of couples using a method to avoid getting pregnant?
V1554	V613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	(HAS LIVING CHILDREN) If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? (NO LIVING CHILDREN) If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?
V1555	V614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1556	V616	Time for future birth	contin	numeric	(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?
V1557	V621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?
V1558	V623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1559	V624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1560	V625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1561	V626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1562	V627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?
V1563	V628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?
V1564	V629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?
V1565	V630A	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1566	V630B	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1567	V630C	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1568	V630D	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1569	V630E	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1570	V630F	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1571	V630G	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1572	V630H	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1573	V630I	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1574	V630J	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1575	V630K	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1576	V630L	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1577	V630M	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1578	V630N	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1579	V630O	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1580	V630X	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?
V1581	V631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	In the next few weeks, if you discovered that you were pregnant, would that be a big problem, a small problem, or no problem for you?
V1582	V632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	You have told me that you are currently using contraception. Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's decision or did you both decide together?
V1583	V633A	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She knows her husband has a sexually transmitted disease?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1584	V633B	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She knows her husband has sex with other women?
V1585	V633C	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She has recently given birth?
V1586	V633D	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She is tired or not in the mood?
V1587	V633E	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: (specify country-specific condition)
V1588	V633F	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: (specify country-specific condition)
V1589	V633G	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: (specify country-specific condition)
V1590	V701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school? (IF YES) What was the highest level of school he attended: primary, secondary, or higher?
V1591	V702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What was the highest (grade/form/year) he completed at that level?
V1592	V704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	(CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN) What is your husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work does he mainly do? (FORMERLY MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN) What was your (last) husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work did he mainly do?
V1593	V705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1594	V714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	Aside from your own housework, are you currently working? (IF NO) As you know, some women take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. Are you currently doing any of these things or any other work?
V1595	V715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1596	V716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?
V1597	V717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1598	V719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	Do you do this work for a member of your family, for someone else, or are you self-employed?
V1599	V721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	Do you usually work at home or away from home?
V1600	V729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1601	V730	Partners age	contin	numeric	How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?
V1602	V731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you done any work in the last 12 months?
V1603	V732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1604	V739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used?
V1605	V740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	Do you work mainly on your own land or on family land, or do you work on land that you rent from someone else, or do you work on someone else's land?
V1606	V741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	Are you paid or do you earn in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?
V1607	V742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	On average, how much of your household's expenditures do your earnings pay for: almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, or all?
V1608	V743A	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: your own health care?
V1609	V743B	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: making large household purchases?
V1610	V743C	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: making household purchases for daily needs?
V1611	V743D	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: Visits to family or relatives?
V1612	V743E	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: What food should be cooked each day?
V1613	V744A	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she goes out without telling him?
V1614	V744B	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she neglects the children?
V1615	V744C	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she argues with him?
V1616	V744D	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she refuses to have sex with him?
V1617	V744E	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she burns the food?
V1618	V750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1619	V751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?
V1620	V753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	Is there anything a person can do to avoid getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS?
V1621	V754A	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1622	V754B	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1623	V754C	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1624	V754D	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1625	V754E	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1626	V754F	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1627	V754G	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1628	V754H	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1629	V754I	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1630	V754J	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1631	V754K	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1632	V754L	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1633	V754M	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1634	V754N	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1635	V754O	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1636	V754P	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1637	V754Q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1638	V754R	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1639	V754S	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1640	V754T	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1641	V754U	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1642	V754V	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1643	V754X	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	What can a person do? Anything else?
V1644	V754Z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1645	V754CP	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?
V1646	V754DP	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	Can people reduce their chances of getting the AIDS virus by having just one sex partner who is not infected and who has no other partners?
V1647	V754JP	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	Can a person get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?
V1648	V754WP	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?
V1649	V756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
V1650	V759A	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: on the radio?
V1651	V759B	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: on the TV?
V1652	V759C	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: in the newspapers?
V1653	V759D	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)
V1654	V759E	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)
V1655	V759F	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	V759G	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)
V1657	V759H	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)
V1658	V759I	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)
V1659	V761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
V1660	V761B	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse with another man, was a condom used?
V1661	V761C	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other man, was a condom used?
V1662	V762AA	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1663	V762AB	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1664	V762AC	Source for condoms: Family-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1665	V762AD	Source for condoms: Mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1666	V762AE	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1667	V762AF	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1668	V762AG	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1669	V762AH	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1670	V762AI	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1671	V762AJ	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1672	V762AK	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1673	V762AL	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1674	V762AM	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1675	V762AN	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1676	V762AO	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1677	V762AP	Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1678	V762AQ	Source for condoms: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1679	V762AR	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1680	V762AS	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1681	V762AT	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1682	V762AU	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1683	V762AV	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1684	V762AW	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1685	V762AX	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1686	V762AZ	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1687	V762BA	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1688	V762BB	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1689	V762BC	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1690	V762BD	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1691	V762BE	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1692	V762BF	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1693	V762BG	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1694	V762BH	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1695	V762BI	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1696	V762BJ	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1697	V762BK	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1698	V762BL	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1699	V762BM	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1700	V762BN	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1701	V762BO	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1702	V762BP	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1703	V762BQ	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1704	V762BR	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1705	V762BS	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1706	V762BT	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1707	V762BU	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1708	V762BV	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1709	V762BW	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1710	V762BX	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?
V1711	V762BZ	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	V763A	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a sexually-transmitted disease?
V1713	V763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Sometimes women have a genital sore or ulcer. During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer?
V1714	V763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Sometimes, women experience an abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had an abnormal genital discharge?
V1715	V763D	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	V763E	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	V763F	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	V763G	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	V765A	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?
V1720	V765B	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?
V1721	V765C	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?
V1722	V766A	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1723	V766B	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1724	V767A	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to the man with whom you last had sex?
V1725	V767B	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this man?
V1726	V767C	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this man?
V1727	V768A	Length of time knows last partner	contin	numeric	For how long have you had sexual relations with this man?
V1728	V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	contin	numeric	For how long have you had sexual relations with this man?
V1729	V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	For how long have you had sexual relations with this man?
V1730	V769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a condom?
V1731	V769A	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	If you wanted to, could you yourself get a female condom?
V1732	V770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	V770A	Seek advise: clinic/hospital	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do any of the following? Did you...go to a clinic, hospital, or private doctor?
V1734	V770B	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do any of the following? Did you...consult a traditional healer?
V1735	V770C	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do any of the following? Did you...seek advice or buy medicines in a shop or pharmacy?
V1736	V770D	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do any of the following? Did you...ask for advice from friends or relatives?
V1737	V770E	Seek advise: Professional Health Worker (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1738	V770F	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	V770G	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	V770H	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	V770I	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	V771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	When you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you inform the person with whom you were having sex?
V1743	V772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	When you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do something to avoid infecting your sexual partner(s)?
V1744	V773A	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...stop having sex?
V1745	V773B	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...use a condom when having sex?
V1746	V773C	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...use medicine?
V1747	V773D	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?
V1748	V773E	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?
V1749	V773F	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?
V1750	V773X	What done: other	discrete	numeric	What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?
V1751	V774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child?
V1752	V774A	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child: During pregnancy?
V1753	V774B	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During delivery?
V1754	V774C	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: By breastfeeding?
V1755	V775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	Do you know someone personally who has the virus that causes AIDS or someone who died from AIDS?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1756	V776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	Have you ever talked about ways to prevent getting the virus that causes AIDS with (your husband/the man you are living with)?
V1757	V777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	If a member of your family got infected with the virus that causes AIDS, would you want it to remain a secret or not?
V1758	V778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	If a member of yours became sick with the virus that causes AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?
V1759	V779	Person with AIDS allowed t-NA	discrete	numeric	If a female teacher has the AIDS virus, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?
V1760	V780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid AIDS?
V1761	V781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?
V1762	V782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	Would you want to be tested for the AIDS virus?
V1763	V783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	Do you know a place where you could go to get an AIDS test?
V1764	V784	Where to get an AIDS test	contin	numeric	(IF NEVER BEEN TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS AND KNOWS A PLACE TO GET TESTED (V783=1) Where can you go for the test? (IF PREVIOUSLY TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS (V781=1)) Where did you go for the test?
V1765	V785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	Apart from AIDS, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact?
V1766	V785A	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1767	V785B	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1768	V785C	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1769	V785D	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1770	V785E	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1771	V785F	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1772	V785G	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1773	V785H	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1774	V785I	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1775	V785J	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1776	V785K	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1777	V785L	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1778	V785M	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1779	V785N	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1780	V785O	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1781	V785P	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1782	V785Q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1783	V785X	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1784	V785Y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1785	V785Z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?
V1786	V786A	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1787	V786B	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1788	V786C	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1789	V786D	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1790	V786E	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1791	V786F	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1792	V786G	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1793	V786H	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1794	V786I	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1795	V786J	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1796	V786K	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1797	V786L	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1798	V786M	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1799	V786N	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1800	V786O	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1801	V786P	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1802	V786Q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1803	V786X	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1804	V786Y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1805	V786Z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?
V1806	V787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	contin	numeric	Have you ever drunk an alcohol-containing beverage? (IF YES) In the last 3 months, on how many days did you drink an alcohol-containing beverage?
V1807	V788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1808	V789	Number of injections in last 3 months	contin	numeric	Have you had any kind of injection in the last 3 months? (IF YES) How many injections have you had in the last 3 months?
V1809	V790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	The last time you had an injection, who was the person who gave you the injection?
V1810	V801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1811	V802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1812	V803	Length of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V1813	V804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1814	V805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1815	V806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1816	V811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1817	V812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1818	V813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1819	V814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1820	MMC1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your brothers and sisters, that is, all of the children born to your natural mother, including those who are living with you, those living elsewhere and those who have died. How many children did your mother give birth to, including you?
V1821	MMC2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	How many of these births did your mother have before you were born?
V1822	MMC3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	MMC5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	
V1824	SCOMMUN	Commune	discrete	numeric	
V1825	SSECTEU	Secteur	discrete	numeric	
V1826	SLANG	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1827	SINTERP	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V1828	STIME	Time to enter individual questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V1829	S108	Education level (original categories)	discrete	numeric	
V1830	S482	Washes hands before feeding children	discrete	numeric	
V1831	S483	Washes hands before washing children	discrete	numeric	
V1832	S494A	Knows how malaria is transmitted	discrete	numeric	
V1833	S495A	How malaria transmitted : When it is cold	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1834	S495B	How malaria transmitted : When it is hot	discrete	numeric	
V1835	S495C	How malaria transmitted : Changing of the season	discrete	numeric	
V1836	S495D	How malaria transmitted : Mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V1837	S495E	How malaria transmitted : Embracing	discrete	numeric	
V1838	S495F	How malaria transmitted : Exposure to the sun	discrete	numeric	
V1839	S495G	How malaria transmitted : Witchcraft	discrete	numeric	
V1840	S495I	How malaria transmitted : Dirty, standing water	discrete	numeric	
V1841	S495X	How malaria transmitted : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1842	S496A	Means to avoid malaria : Stay indoors	discrete	numeric	
V1843	S496B	Means to avoid malaria : Sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1844	S496C	Means to avoid malaria : Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1845	S496D	Means to avoid malaria : Use insecticides	discrete	numeric	
V1846	S496E	Means to avoid malaria : Burn leaves, dung	discrete	numeric	
V1847	S496F	Means to avoid malaria : Wear warm clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1848	S496G	Means to avoid malaria : Take anti-malarials	discrete	numeric	
V1849	S496X	Means to avoid malaria : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1850	S496Z	Means to avoid malaria : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1851	S497	Number of days chloroquine taken	contin	numeric	
V1852	S498A	Had fever	discrete	numeric	
V1853	S498B	Took medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1854	S498CA	Medicines taken for fever : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1855	S498CB	Medicines taken for fever : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1856	S498CC	Medicines taken for fever : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1857	S498CD	Medicines taken for fever : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1858	S498CE	Medicines taken for fever : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1859	S498CX	Medicines taken for fever : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1860	S498CZ	Medicines taken for fever : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1861	S498C1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1	discrete	numeric	
V1862	S498C2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1863	S498C3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3	discrete	numeric	
V1864	S498D	Number of times medicine taken	discrete	numeric	
V1865	S498F	Where respondent's mosquito net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1866	S498G	How long have had respondent's mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V1867	S498H	Respondent's mosquito net impregnated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1868	S498I	Months since respondent's mosquito net impregnated	discrete	numeric	
V1869	S530A	Source of condoms accessible by foot	discrete	numeric	
V1870	S530BA	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1871	S530BB	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1872	S530BC	Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1873	S530BD	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1874	S530BE	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli	discrete	numeric	
V1875	S530BF	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1876	S530BG	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1877	S530BH	Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1878	S530BI	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1879	S530BJ	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1880	S530BK	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1881	S530BL	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church	discrete	numeric	
V1882	S530BM	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family	discrete	numeric	
V1883	S530BX	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1884	S530C	Time (minutes) to go to condom source	contin	numeric	
V1885	S624	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1886	S704	Spouse's Education level (original categories)	discrete	numeric	
V1887	S712	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1888	S808	Can avoid AIDS by not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1889	S815B	Heard about AIDS in media in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1890	S815CA	Media in last three months:Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1891	S815CB	Media in last three months:Television	discrete	numeric	
V1892	S815CC	Media in last three months:Journals or magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1893	S815CD	Media in last three months: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1894	S815D	Changed behaviour following reports in media	discrete	numeric	
V1895	S815EA	Changed behaviour : Limited number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1896	S815EB	Changed behaviour : Faithful to just one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1897	S815EC	Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with casual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1898	S815ED	Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with persons having many sex p	discrete	numeric	
V1899	S815EE	Changed behaviour : Use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1900	S815EF	Changed behaviour : Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1901	S815EG	Changed behaviour : Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1902	S815EH	Changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1903	S815EW	Changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1904	S815EX	Changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1905	S815F	Advised someone about AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1906	S817A	People with AIDS should continue working	discrete	numeric	
V1907	S817FA	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1908	S817FB	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government heal	discrete	numeric	
V1909	S817FC	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1910	S817FD	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1911	S817FE	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1912	S817FF	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1913	S817FG	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Private hospita	discrete	numeric	
V1914	S817FH	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1916	V736	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Male

Content

Cases	2155
Variable(s)	581
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of Statistics Of Rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V481	MCASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V482	MV000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V483	MV001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V484	MV002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V485	MV003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V486	MV004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V487	MV005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V488	MV006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V489	MV007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V490	MV008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V491	MV009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V492	MV010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V493	MV011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V494	MV012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V495	MV013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V496	MV014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V497	MV015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V498	MV016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V499	MV021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V500	MV022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V501	MV023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V502	MV024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V503	MV025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V504	MV026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V505	MV027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V506	MV028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V507	MV029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V508	MV030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	MV031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V510	MV032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V511	MV033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V512	MV035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V513	MV801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V514	MV802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V515	MV803	Length of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V516	MREC01_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V517	MV101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V518	MV102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V519	MV103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V520	MV104	Years lived in place of res.	contin	numeric	
V521	MV105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V522	MV106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V523	MV107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V524	MV130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	MV131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	MV133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V527	MV134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V528	MV135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V529	MV136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V530	MV138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V531	MV149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V532	MV150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V533	MV151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V534	MV152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V535	MV155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V536	MV156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V537	MV157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V538	MV158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V539	MV159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V540	MV167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V541	MV168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V542	MV463A	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	MV463B	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	MV463C	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	MV463D	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	MD463E	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V547	MV463F	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	MV463G	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V549	MV463Z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	MV464	Number of cigarettes in la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	MV201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V552	MV202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V553	MV203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V554	MV204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V555	MV205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V556	MV206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V557	MV207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V558	MV212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V559	MV213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V560	MV217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V561	MV218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V562	MV225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V563	MV245	Women respondent fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V564	MV246	Married to mother when fir-NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	MV312	Current contraceptive meth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	MV312A	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V567	MV312B	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V568	MV312C	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V569	MV313	Current use by method type-NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	MV313A	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V571	MV313B	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V572	MV313C	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V573	MV361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V574	MV362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V575	MV363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V576	MV364	Contraceptive use & intent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	MV367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V578	MV375A	Main reason not using a method	contin	numeric	
V579	MV375B	Main reason not using a method with other woman	contin	numeric	
V580	MV375C	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V581	MV376	Main reason not to use a meth.	contin	numeric	
V582	MV376A	Would ever use method if m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	MV384A	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V584	MV384B	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V585	MV384C	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V586	MV396	Can a woman who is breastf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	MV3B11	Age at first use of condom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	MV3B12A	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	MV3B12B	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	MV3B12C	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	MV3B12D	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	MV3B12E	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	MV3B12F	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	MV3B12G	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	MV3B12H	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	MV3B12X	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	MV3B13	Frequency of use of condom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	MV3B14A	Timing of use: On partner'-NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	MV3B14B	Timing of use: During part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	MV3B14C	Timing of use: When not us-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	MV3B14D	Timing of use: With a stra-NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	MV3B14E	Timing of use: With a comm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	MV3B14F	Timing of use: With anyone-NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	MV3B14G	Timing of use: With wife/r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	MV3B14H	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	MV3B14I	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	MV3B14J	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	MV3B14X	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	MV3B15A	Problems with condom: Too -NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	MV3B15B	Problems with condom: Emba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	MV3B15C	Problems with condom: Diff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	MV3B15D	Problems with condom: Diff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	MV3B15E	Problems with condom: Spoi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	MV3B15F	Problems with condom: Dimi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	MV3B15G	Problems with condom: Wife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	MV3B15H	Problems with condom: Wife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	MV3B15I	Problems with condom: Inco-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	MV3B15J	Problems with condom: Cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	MV3B15K	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	MV3B15L	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	MV3B15M	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	MV3B15X	Problems with condom: Othe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	MV3B15Y	Problems with condom: No p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	MV3B16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	MV3B17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	MV3B18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	MV3B19	Number of condom in each p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	MV3B20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V629	MV3B21A	Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	MV3B21B	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	MV3B21C	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	MV3B21D	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	MV3B21E	Women has no right to tell-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	MV3B22	Consider getting sterilize-NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	MV3B23A	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	MV3B23B	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	MV3B23C	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	MV3B23D	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	MV3B23E	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	MV3B23F	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	MV3B23G	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	MV3B23H	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	MV3B23I	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	MV3B23J	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	MV3B23K	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	MV3B23X	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	MV3B24A	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	MV3B24B	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	MV3B24C	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	MV3B24D	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	MV3B24E	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	MV3B24F	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V653	MV3B24G	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	MV3B24H	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	MV3B24I	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	MV3B24J	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	MV3B24K	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	MV3B24L	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	MV3B24X	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	MV3B25A	Contraception is woman's b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	MV3B25B	Sterilized women become pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	MV3B25C	To a man equivalent to bei-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	MV3B25D	Woman can get pregnant, so-NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	MV501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V665	MV502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V666	MV503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V667	MV505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V668	MV505A	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	MV505B	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V670	MV507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V671	MV508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V672	MV509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V673	MV510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V674	MV511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V675	MV512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V676	MV513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V677	MV525	Age at first intercourse	contin	numeric	
V678	MV527	Time since last intercourse	contin	numeric	
V679	MV531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	contin	numeric	
V680	MV532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V681	MV534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V682	MV534A	One or more regular partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	MV535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V684	MV536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V685	MV538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V686	MV539	Other regular sexual partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	MV602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V688	MV603	Preferred waiting time	contin	numeric	
V689	MV604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V690	MV605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V691	MV610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V692	MV611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V693	MV612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V694	MV613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V695	MV614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V696	MV616	Time for future birth	contin	numeric	
V697	MV621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V698	MV627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V699	MV628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V700	MV629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V701	MV630A	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V702	MV630B	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V703	MV630C	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V704	MV630D	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V705	MV630E	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V706	MV630F	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V707	MV630G	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V708	MV630H	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V709	MV630I	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V710	MV630J	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V711	MV630K	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V712	MV630L	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V713	MV630M	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V714	MV630N	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V715	MV630O	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V716	MV630X	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V717	MV631	Problem if became pregnant-NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	MV633A	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V719	MV633B	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V720	MV633C	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V721	MV633D	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V722	MV633E	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V723	MV633F	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V724	MV633G	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V725	MV634A	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V726	MV634B	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V727	MV634C	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V728	MV634D	Husband has right to: have-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	MV635	Wife would prefer next chi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	MV636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V731	MV637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	MV638	Main reason may take anoth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	MV648	Discussed FP with health w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	MV649A	Interest in avoiding unwan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	MV649B	Interest in helping partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	MV649C	Interest in helping to car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	MREC61_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V738	MV714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V739	MV716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V740	MV717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V741	MV719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V742	MV721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	MV731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V744	MV732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V745	MV733	Months worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V746	MV740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V747	MV741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	MV742	Portion of household expen-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V749	MV743A	Final say on own health ca-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	MV743B	Final say on making large -NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	MV743C	Final say on making househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	MV743D	Final say on visits to fam-NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	MV743E	Final say on food to be co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	MV743F	Final say on deciding what-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	MV743G	Final say on deciding how -NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	MV744A	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V757	MV744B	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V758	MV744C	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V759	MV744D	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V760	MV744E	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V761	MV745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V762	MV750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V763	MV751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V764	MV753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V765	MV754A	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V766	MV754B	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V767	MV754C	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V768	MV754D	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V769	MV754E	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V770	MV754F	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V771	MV754G	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V772	MV754H	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V773	MV754I	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V774	MV754J	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V775	MV754K	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V776	MV754L	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V777	MV754M	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V778	MV754N	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V779	MV754O	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V780	MV754P	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	MV754Q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	MV754R	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	MV754S	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	MV754T	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	MV754U	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	MV754V	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	MV754X	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V788	MV754Z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	MV754CP	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V790	MV754DP	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V791	MV754JP	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V792	MV754WP	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V793	MV756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V794	MV759A	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V795	MV759B	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V796	MV759C	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V797	MV759D	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	MV759E	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	MV759F	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	MV759G	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	MV759H	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	MV759I	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	MV761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V804	MV761B	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V805	MV761C	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V806	MV761D	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V807	MV762AA	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V808	MV762AB	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V809	MV762AC	Source for condoms: Family-NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	MV762AD	Source for condoms: Mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	MV762AE	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V812	MV762AF	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V813	MV762AG	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	MV762AH	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	MV762AI	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	MV762AJ	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V817	MV762AK	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V818	MV762AL	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V819	MV762AM	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	MV762AN	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	MV762AO	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V822	MV762AP	Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V823	MV762AQ	Source for condoms: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V824	MV762AR	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	MV762AS	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V826	MV762AT	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V827	MV762AU	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V828	MV762AV	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	MV762AW	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	MV762AX	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V831	MV762AZ	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V832	MV762BA	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	MV762BB	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	MV762BC	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	MV762BD	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	MV762BE	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	MV762BF	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	MV762BG	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	MV762BH	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	MV762BI	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	MV762BJ	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	MV762BK	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	MV762BL	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	MV762BM	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	MV762BN	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	MV762BO	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	MV762BP	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	MV762BQ	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	MV762BR	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	MV762BS	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	MV762BT	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	MV762BU	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	MV762BV	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	MV762BW	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	MV762BX	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	MV762BZ	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V857	MV763A	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V858	MV763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V859	MV763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V860	MV763D	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	MV763E	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	MV763F	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	MV763G	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	MV765A	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V865	MV765B	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V866	MV765C	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V867	MV766A	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V868	MV766B	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V869	MV767A	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V870	MV767B	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V871	MV767C	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V872	MV768A	Length of time knows last partner	contin	numeric	
V873	MV768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	contin	numeric	
V874	MV768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	contin	numeric	
V875	MV769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V876	MV769A	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	MV770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V878	MV770A	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V879	MV770B	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V880	MV770C	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V881	MV770D	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V882	MV770E	Seek advise: Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V883	MV770F	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	MV770G	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	MV770H	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	MV770I	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	MV771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V888	MV772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V889	MV773A	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V890	MV773B	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V891	MV773C	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V892	MV773D	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	MV773E	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	MV773F	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	MV773X	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	MV774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V897	MV774A	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V898	MV774B	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V899	MV774C	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V900	MV775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V901	MV776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V902	MV777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V903	MV778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V904	MV779	Person with AIDS allowed t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	MV780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V906	MV781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V907	MV782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V908	MV783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V909	MV784	Where to get an AIDS test	contin	numeric	
V910	MV785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V911	MV785A	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V912	MV785B	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V913	MV785C	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V914	MV785D	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V915	MV785E	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V916	MV785F	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V917	MV785G	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V918	MV785H	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V919	MV785I	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	MV785J	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V921	MV785K	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V922	MV785L	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V923	MV785M	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V924	MV785N	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	MV785O	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	MV785P	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	MV785Q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	MV785X	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V929	MV785Y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	MV785Z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V931	MV786A	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V932	MV786B	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V933	MV786C	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V934	MV786D	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V935	MV786E	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V936	MV786F	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V937	MV786G	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V938	MV786H	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V939	MV786I	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	MV786J	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V941	MV786K	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V942	MV786L	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V943	MV786M	Woman's symptoms of STI : No visible symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V944	MV786N	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V945	MV786O	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	MV786P	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	MV786Q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	MV786X	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V949	MV786Y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V950	MV786Z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V951	MV787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V952	MV788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V953	MV789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V954	MV790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V955	MV791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V956	MV792	Time since last paid for sex	contin	numeric	
V957	SM110	Education level (original categories)	discrete	numeric	
V958	SM124	Type of land where resp. works (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V959	SM128	Number of dependants	contin	numeric	
V960	SM129	Makes enough money to meet needs	discrete	numeric	
V961	SM130	Proportion of household expenses income can meet	discrete	numeric	
V962	SM213M	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V963	SM213Y	Year of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V964	SM213C	CMC Date of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V965	SM530A	Source of condoms accessible by foot	discrete	numeric	
V966	SM450BA	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V967	SM450BB	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen	discrete	numeric	
V968	SM450BC	Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V969	SM450BD	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V970	SM450BE	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli	discrete	numeric	
V971	SM450BF	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V972	SM450BG	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V973	SM450BH	Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V974	SM450BI	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V975	SM450BJ	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V976	SM450BK	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop	discrete	numeric	
V977	SM450BL	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church	discrete	numeric	
V978	SM450BM	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family	discrete	numeric	
V979	SM450BX	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other	discrete	numeric	
V980	SM450C	Time to go to condom source	contin	numeric	
V981	SM602	Sex of last child	discrete	numeric	
V982	SM603M	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V983	SM603Y	Year of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V984	SM604	Last child alive	discrete	numeric	
V985	SM605	Age at death of last child (number)	contin	numeric	
V986	SM606	Line number of mother of last child	discrete	numeric	
V987	SM609	Relationship with mother of last child	discrete	numeric	
V988	SM611	Time to wait for next child	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V989	SM612	Mother of child received pre-natal care	discrete	numeric	
V990	SM613	Accompanied mother to a health provider for prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V991	SM614	Discussed pregnancy with health professional	discrete	numeric	
V992	SM615	Talked with mother about health and the pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V993	SM616	Pregnancy normal	discrete	numeric	
V994	SM617	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V995	SM618	Accompanied mother to place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V996	SM620	Visited health center for postnatal care in the last 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V997	SM621	Accompanied mother to place of postnatal care in the last 2	discrete	numeric	
V998	SM622	Discussed health of mother and child with health professiona	discrete	numeric	
V999	SM623	Discussed mother's and child's health with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1000	SM624	Health of child	discrete	numeric	
V1001	SM625	Enfant received vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1002	SM626	Vaccinations given in a health care center	discrete	numeric	
V1003	SM627A	Who took child for vaccinations : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1004	SM627B	Who took child for vaccinations : Mother of child	discrete	numeric	
V1005	SM627C	Who took child for vaccinations : Woman of house	discrete	numeric	
V1006	SM627D	Who took child for vaccinations : Man of house	discrete	numeric	
V1007	SM627X	Who took child for vaccinations : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1008	SM628	Child had fever, cough or diarrhea in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1009	SM629A	Who looked after child when sick : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1010	SM629B	Who looked after child when sick : Mother of child	discrete	numeric	
V1011	SM629C	Who looked after child when sick : Woman of house	discrete	numeric	
V1012	SM629D	Who looked after child when sick : Man of house	discrete	numeric	
V1013	SM629X	Who looked after child when sick : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1014	SM630	Examined by health professional during sickness	discrete	numeric	
V1015	SM631A	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1016	SM631B	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1017	SM631C	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1018	SM631D	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1019	SM631X	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1020	SM632	Present during visit of health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1021	SM633	Discussed child's illness with health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1022	SM708	Can protect against aids by abstaining from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1023	SM715B	Heard about AIDS through the media	discrete	numeric	
V1024	SM715CA	Heard in the media: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1025	SM715CB	Seen in the media: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1026	SM715CC	Read in the media: Magazines, newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1027	SM715CD	Seen in media : Posters, billboards	discrete	numeric	
V1028	SM715D	Changed behaviour after learning about AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1029	SM715EA	How changed behaviour : Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1030	SM715EB	How changed behaviour : Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1031	SM715EC	How changed behaviour : Avoid casual sex	discrete	numeric	
V1032	SM715ED	How changed behaviour : Avoid partners who have many partn	discrete	numeric	
V1033	SM715EE	How changed behaviour : Avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1034	SM715EF	How changed behaviour : Use condoms during casual sex	discrete	numeric	
V1035	SM715EG	How changed behaviour : Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1036	SM715EH	How changed behaviour : Avoid injection	discrete	numeric	
V1037	SM715EI	How changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1038	SM715EW	How changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1039	SM715EX	How changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1040	SM715F	Sought advice about how to avoid AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1041	SM717A	Opinion about someone with AIDS working	discrete	numeric	
V1042	SM717FA	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1043	SM717FB	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1044	SM717FC	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1045	SM717FD	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1046	SM717FE	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1047	SM717FF	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1048	SM717FG	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1049	SM717FH	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1050	SM801	Attitude to women in wealthy families working	discrete	numeric	
V1051	SM803A	Woman should have a say in : own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1052	SM803B	Woman should have a say in : large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1053	SM803C	Woman should have a say in: purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1054	SM803D	Woman should have a say in : visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1055	SM803E	Woman should have a say in : spending her earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1056	SM807	Responsibility for disciplining children	discrete	numeric	
V1057	SM808	Responsibility for supervising children	discrete	numeric	
V1058	SM809	Responsibility for the home	discrete	numeric	
V1059	SM809B	Ever beaten partner	discrete	numeric	
V1060	SM810	Witnessed father beating his mother	discrete	numeric	
V1917	V581	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Child

Content

Cases	27602
Variable(s)	404
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7	BID	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V8	BORD	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V9	B0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	Were any of these births twins?
V10	B1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?
V11	B2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?
V12	B3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V13	B4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) a boy or a girl?
V14	B5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) still alive?
V15	B6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	How old was (NAME) when he/she died? (IF '1 YR', PROBE): How many months old was (NAME)?
V16	B7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V17	B8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday?
V18	B9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) living with you?
V19	B10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V20	B11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V21	B12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V22	B13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V23	B15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME)?
V24	B16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V25	M1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth? (IF YES) During this pregnancy, how many times did you get this injection?
V26	M2A	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V27	M2B	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	M2C	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V29	M2D	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V30	M2E	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V31	M2F	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V32	M2G	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V33	M2H	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V34	M2I	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V35	M2J	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V36	M2K	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V37	M2L	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V38	M2M	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V39	M2N	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?
V40	M3A	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V41	M3B	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V42	M3C	Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V43	M3D	Assistance: CS health prof-NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V44	M3E	Assistance: CS health prof-NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V45	M3F	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V46	M3G	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V47	M3H	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V48	M3I	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V49	M3J	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V50	M3K	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V51	M3L	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V52	M3M	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V53	M3N	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?
V54	M4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?
V55	M5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?
V56	M6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?
V57	M7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?
V58	M8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual relations?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V59	M9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual relations?
V60	M10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V61	M11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	How much longer would you like to have waited?
V62	M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V63	M14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
V64	M15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did you give birth to (NAME)?
V65	M17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?
V66	M18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
V67	M19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?
V68	M19A	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?
V69	M27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V70	M28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V71	M29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V72	M34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast?
V73	M35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	How many times did you breastfeed last night between sunset and sunrise?
V74	M36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	How many times did you breastfeed yesterday during the daylight hours?
V75	M37A	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Plain water?
V76	M37B	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Sugar water?
V77	M37C	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fruit juice?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	M37D	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Herbal tea?
V79	M37E	Times gave child powder/ti-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Powdered/tinned milk?
V80	M37F	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Commercially produced infant formula?
V81	M37G	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fresh milk?
V82	M37H	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
V83	M37I	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V84	M37J	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V85	M37K	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V86	M37L	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other liquids?
V87	M37M	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?
V88	M37N	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any green leafy vegetables?
V89	M37O	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?
V90	M37P	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Other solid, semi-solid foods?
V91	M37Q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?
V92	M37R	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V93	M37S	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Eggs, fish, poultry?
V94	M37T	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat?
V95	M37U	Times gave child other fruit or vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?
V96	M37V	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?
V97	M37W	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?
V98	M37X	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Cheese or yoghurt?
V99	M37Y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V100	M37Z	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V101	M37XX	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V102	M37XY	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V103	M37XZ	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)
V104	M38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday or last night?
V105	M39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semisolid, or soft foods other than liquids yesterday during the day or at night?
V106	M40A	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Plain water?
V107	M40B	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Sugar water?
V108	M40C	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fruit juice?
V109	M40D	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Herbal tea?
V110	M40E	Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Powdered/tinned milk?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	M40F	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Commercially produced infant formula?
V112	M40G	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fresh milk?
V113	M40H	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
V114	M40I	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)
V115	M40J	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)
V116	M40K	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)
V117	M40L	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other liquids?
V118	M40M	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?
V119	M40N	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any green leafy vegetables?
V120	M40O	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?
V121	M40P	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Other solid, semi-solid foods?
V122	M40Q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V123	M40R	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?
V124	M40S	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Eggs, fish, poultry?
V125	M40T	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat?
V126	M40U	Last 7 days - other fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?
V127	M40V	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?
V128	M40W	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?
V129	M40X	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Cheese or yoghurt?
V130	M40Y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?
V131	M40Z	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)
V132	M40XX	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	M40XY	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)
V134	M40XZ	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)
V135	M41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant were you the last time you received antenatal care?
V136	M42A	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Were you weighed?
V137	M42B	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Was your height measured?
V138	M42C	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Was your blood pressure measured?
V139	M42D	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a urine sample?
V140	M42E	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a blood sample?
V141	M43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	Were you told about the signs of pregnancy complications?
V142	M44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	Were you told where to go if you had these complications?
V143	M45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?
V144	M46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?
V145	M47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you have difficulty with your vision during the daylight?
V146	M48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you suffer from night blindness (USE LOCAL TERM)?
V147	M49A	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V148	M49B	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V149	M49C	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V150	M49D	During pregnancy - took Quinine	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V151	M49E	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	M49F	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V153	M49G	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V154	M49X	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?
V155	M49Z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V156	M50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	After (NAME) was born, did a health professional or a traditional birth attendant check on your health?
V157	M51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	How many days or weeks after the delivery did the first check take place?
V158	M52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	Who checked on your health at that time?
V159	M53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	Where did the first check take place?
V160	M54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose like this?
V161	M55A	First 3 days, given milk o-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V162	M55B	First 3 days, given plain -NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V163	M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V164	M55D	First 3 days, given gripe -NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V165	M55E	First 3 days, given sugar/-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V166	M55F	First 3 days, given fruit -NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V167	M55G	First 3 days, given infant-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	M55H	First 3 days, given tea/in-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V169	M55I	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V170	M55J	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V171	M55K	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V172	M55L	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V173	M55M	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V174	M55N	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V175	M55X	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?
V176	M55Z	First 3 days, given nothin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V177	M56	Sugar added to any of food-NA	discrete	numeric	Was sugar added to any of the foods or liquids (NAME) ate yesterday?
V178	H1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	Do you have a card where (NAME's) vaccination are written down? (IF YES) May I see it please? (IF NO CARD) Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?
V179	H2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?
V180	H2D	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V181	H2M	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V182	H2Y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V183	H3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times?
V184	H3D	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	H3M	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V186	H3Y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V187	H4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V188	H4D	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V189	H4M	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V190	H4Y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V191	H5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times?
V192	H5D	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V193	H5M	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V194	H5Y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V195	H6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V196	H6D	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V197	H6M	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V198	H6Y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V199	H7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times?
V200	H7D	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V201	H7M	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V202	H7Y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V203	H8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?
V204	H8D	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V205	H8M	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V206	H8Y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V207	H9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: An injection to prevent measles?
V208	H9D	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V209	H9M	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V210	H9Y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V211	H0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later?
V212	H0D	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V213	H0M	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V214	H0Y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V215	H10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?
V216	H11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?
V217	H12A	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V218	H12B	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V219	H12C	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V220	H12D	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V221	H12E	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V222	H12F	Diarrhea: DBC Field worker	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V223	H12G	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V224	H12H	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V225	H12I	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V226	H12J	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V227	H12K	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V228	H12L	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V229	H12M	Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V230	H12N	Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V231	H12O	Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V232	H12P	Diarrhea: Private infirmary	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V233	H12Q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V234	H12R	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V235	H12S	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V236	H12T	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V237	H12U	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V238	H12V	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	H12W	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V240	H12X	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?
V241	H12Y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V242	H12Z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V243	H13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME]?
V244	H14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	Was he/she given any of the following to drink: A government-recommended homemade fluid?
V245	H15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V246	H15A	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V247	H15B	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V248	H15C	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V249	H15D	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V250	H15E	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V251	H15F	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V252	H15G	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V253	H15H	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V254	H20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?
V255	H21A	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V256	H21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V257	H22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V258	H31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?
V259	H31B	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths?
V260	H32A	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V261	H32B	Fever/cough: govt health center	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V262	H32C	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V263	H32D	Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V264	H32E	Fever/cough: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V265	H32F	Fever/cough: DBC worker	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V266	H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V267	H32H	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V268	H32I	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V269	H32J	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V270	H32K	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V271	H32L	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V272	H32M	Fever/cough: private mobil-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V273	H32N	Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V274	H32O	Fever/cough: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V275	H32P	Fever/cough: Private infirmary	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V276	H32Q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V277	H32R	Fever/cough: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V278	H32S	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V279	H32T	Fever/cough: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V280	H32U	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V281	H32V	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V282	H32W	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V283	H32X	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?
V284	H32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V285	H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V286	H33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V287	H33D	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V288	H33M	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V289	H33Y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V290	H34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) receive a vitamin A dose within the last 6 months?
V291	H35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	Were any of the vaccinations (NAME) received during the last two years given as a part of a national immunization day campaign?
V292	H36A	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V293	H36B	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V294	H36C	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V295	H36D	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V296	H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V297	H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?
V298	H37A	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V299	H37B	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V300	H37C	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V301	H37D	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V302	H37E	Quinine (CS) taken for fever	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V303	H37F	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V304	H37G	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V305	H37H	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V306	H37X	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?
V307	H37Y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V308	H37Z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V309	H38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was offered to drink during the diarrhea. Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V310	H39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?
V311	HW1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V312	HW2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V313	HW3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V314	HW4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V315	HW5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V316	HW6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V317	HW7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V318	HW8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V319	HW9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V320	HW10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V321	HW11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V322	HW12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V323	HW13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V324	HW15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V325	HW16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V326	HW17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V327	HW18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V328	HW19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V329	HW51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	HW52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	HW55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V334	HW57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V335	HW58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	S463A	Child has fever	discrete	numeric	
V337	S463B	Anything done to treat fever	discrete	numeric	
V338	S463CA	1st Treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V339	S463CB	2nd Treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V340	S463CC	3rd Treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V341	S463EA	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V342	S463EB	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V343	S463EC	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V344	S463ED	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V345	S463EE	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V346	S463EX	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Other	discrete	numeric	
V347	S463EZ	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V348	S463E1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 at home/ph	discrete	numeric	
V349	S463E0	Cost of medicines	discrete	numeric	
V350	S463E2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 at home/ph	discrete	numeric	
V351	S463E3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 at home/ph	discrete	numeric	
V352	S463G	Time elapsed after fever began before child taken to health	discrete	numeric	
V353	S463GA	Reason for delay in taking child to health center	discrete	numeric	
V354	S463H	Received prescription drug at health center	discrete	numeric	
V355	S463HA	Respondent's share of cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V356	S463HB	Cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V357	S463HC	Reason why did not buy drugs	discrete	numeric	
V358	S463HD	Cost of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V359	S463IA	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V360	S463IB	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V361	S463IC	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V362	S463ID	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V363	S463IE	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V364	S463IX	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Other	discrete	numeric	
V365	S463IZ	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V366	S463I1	Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen	discrete	numeric	
V367	S463I2	Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen	discrete	numeric	
V368	S463I3	Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen	discrete	numeric	
V369	S463J	Received injection at health center	discrete	numeric	
V370	S463L	Time waited before consulting private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V371	S463LA	Reason for delay in taking child to private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V372	S463M	Child treated by private doctor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V373	S463MA	Respondent's share of cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V374	S463MB	Cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V375	S463MC	Reason why did not buy drugs	discrete	numeric	
V376	S463MD	Cost of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V377	S463NA	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Chloroquin	discrete	numeric	
V378	S463NB	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V379	S463NC	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V380	S463ND	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V381	S463NE	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Paracetamo	discrete	numeric	
V382	S463NX	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Other	discrete	numeric	
V383	S463NZ	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V384	S463N1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by private	discrete	numeric	
V385	S463N2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by private	discrete	numeric	
V386	S463N3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by private	discrete	numeric	
V387	S463O	Received injection	discrete	numeric	
V388	S463Q	Time waited before consulting health worker	discrete	numeric	
V389	S463RA	Treatment by health worker : Gave medicines	discrete	numeric	
V390	S463RB	Treatment by health worker : Recommended medicines to buy	discrete	numeric	
V391	S463RC	Treatment by health worker : Took child to health center/doc	discrete	numeric	
V392	S463RX	Treatment by health worker : Other	discrete	numeric	
V393	S463TA	Medicines given by health worker : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V394	S463TB	Medicines given by health worker : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V395	S463TC	Medicines given by health worker : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V396	S463TD	Medicines given by health worker : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V397	S463TE	Medicines given by health worker : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V398	S463TX	Medicines given by health worker : Other	discrete	numeric	
V399	S463TZ	Medicines given by health worker : Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V400	S463T1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by health	discrete	numeric	
V401	S463T2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by health	discrete	numeric	
V402	S463T3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by health	discrete	numeric	
V403	S480A	Child usually sleeps under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V404	S480B	Child slept last night under a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V405	S480C	Where mosquito net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V406	S480D	How long have had mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V407	S480E	Mosquito net impregnated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V408	S480F	How long mosquito net impregnated	discrete	numeric	

Calendar

Content

Cases	10421
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3	VCOL	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V4	VCAL	Calendar	discrete	character	

MatMort

Content

Cases	65252
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Vesion 1.0 (January 2012)
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	999

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1061	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1062	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1063	MMIDX	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1064	MM1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) male or female?
V1065	MM2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) still alive?
V1066	MM3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	How old is (NAME)?
V1067	MM4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1068	MM5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	MM6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	How many years ago did (NAME) die?
V1070	MM7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	How old was (NAME) when he/she died?
V1071	MM8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1072	MM9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1073	MM10	Death & pregnancy are rela-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	MM11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	MM12	Time between delivery & de-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	MM13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	MM14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	How many live born children did (NAME) give birth to during her lifetime (before this pregnancy)?
V1078	MM15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (HHID)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Invalid: \	

Description

Case identification uniquely identifies each household. In most surveys this is constructed by concatenating the cluster or sample point number and the household number, but in some surveys this may be the a special questionnaire number taken from the front page of the household questionnaire.

Universe

All households

Country code and phase (HV000)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Description

This variable is 3 characters in length; the first two characters correspond to the two-letter country code that uniquely identifies the country. The code is based on an international standard code. The third character indicates the format of the recode file used for the survey. For all surveys in MEASURE DHS+ following this standard for the DHS-IV round, this code will be 4. For example: DR4 is the Dominican Republic, MA4 is Morocco, and ID4 is Indonesia.

Universe

All households

Cluster number (HV001)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 214.4 (232.6)
	Standard deviation: 131.8 (120.4)

Description

The number identifying the sample point as used during the fieldwork. This variable may be a composite of several variables in the questionnaire. If so, the original variables are included in RECH3 as country-specific variables.

Universe

All households

Household number (HV002)

File: HH

Overview

Household number (HV002)

File: HH

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 999
Mean: 105.5 (103.6)
Standard deviation: 91.8 (87)

Description

The number identifying the household within the cluster or sample point. In some cases, this variable may be the combination of dwelling number and household number within dwelling. In these cases, the original variables are included as country-specific variables.

Universe

All households

Respondent's line number (HV003)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

The line number (within the household schedule) of the person responding to the questions asked in the household questionnaire. If no one in the household was available for interview, this variable is coded to 00.

Universe

All households

Pre question

Line number of respondent to HH QRE

Ultimate area unit (HV004)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 445
Mean: 214.4 (232.6)
Standard deviation: 131.8 (120.4)

Description

This variable is usually the same as the cluster number, but it may be a sequentially-numbered variable for samples with a more complicated structure.

Universe

All households

Sample weight (HV005)

File: HH

Overview

Sample weight (HV005)

File: HH

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1838541

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1838541
Mean: 950029.4 (1143944.9)
Standard deviation: 429235.9 (351519.2)

Description

The household weight is an 8 digit variable with 6 implied decimal places. To use the sample weight divide it by 1,000,000 before applying the weighting factor. All sample weights are normalized such that the weighted number of cases is identical to the unweighted number of households when using the full dataset with no selection. This variable should be used to weight all tabulations produced using household-level data. For self-weighting samples, this variable is equal to 1,000,000.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs. If the result of the household interview was incomplete (HV015<>1), then the weight is set to zero.

Month of interview (HV006)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Month the interviewer first visited the household questionnaire (can sometimes differ from the month of interview on individual questionnaires for the household).

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Year of interview (HV007)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Year of interview for the household questionnaire.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Date of interview (CMC) (HV008)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1206
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1212
Range: 1206-1212	Mean: 1208.9 (1209.1)
	Standard deviation: 1.3 (1.2)

Universe

All households

Number of household members (HV009)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Description

Total number of individuals listed in the household roster.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Number of eligible women in HH (HV010)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Description

Total number of women found eligible for the womans questionnaire. The eligibility criteria is generally female between 15 and 49 years of age. In some countries, the eligibility criteria restricts the survey to ever-married women. Non de facto women are dropped during the recodes and do not appear in the Individual Recode Data File.

Universe

All households

Number of eligible men in HH (HV011)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Number of eligible men in HH (HV011)

File: HH

Description

Total number of men found eligible for the man's questionnaire. The eligibility criteria is generally male between 15 and 54/59/64 years of age. In some countries, the eligibility criteria restricts the survey to ever-married men. Non de facto men are dropped during the recodes and do not appear in the Men's Recode Data File.

Universe

All households

Number of de jure members (HV012)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

The number of household members that usually live in the household.

Universe

All households

Number of de facto members (HV013)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

The number of household members that slept in the household the previous night, including visitors.

Universe

All households

Number of children 5 and under (HV014)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Number of children resident in the household and aged 5 and younger. Visiting children are not included.

Universe

All households

Result of household interview (HV015)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Description

Code 1 represents a completed interview. If HV015 is set to any other code, only RECH0 will exist in the data file for the household.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Day of interview (HV016)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.1 (17.6)
	Standard deviation: 8.6 (8.5)

Description

Day the interviewer first visited the household (will often differ from day of interview for individual questionnaires within the household).

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Number of visits (HV017)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Interviewer identification (HV018)

File: HH

Overview

Interviewer identification (HV018)

File: HH

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 29 (28.9)
Standard deviation: 18.2 (18.1)

Description

Interviewer codes are country-specific.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer

Keyer identification (HV019)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 85.2 (85.2)
Standard deviation: 3.8 (3.3)

Description

Keyer codes are country-specific.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Keyer

Ever-married sample (HV020)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Hard-coded within the recode program to '1' (i.e., true) if an ever-married sample, '0' (i.e., false) otherwise.

Universe

All households

Primary sampling unit (HV021)

File: HH

Overview

Primary sampling unit (HV021)

File: HH

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 214.4 (232.6)
	Standard deviation: 131.8 (120.4)

Description

Usually the same as the cluster number, but may differ if the sample design required a multistage selection process.

Universe

All households

Sample stratum number (HV022)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 213
Range: 1-213	Mean: 102 (110.5)
	Standard deviation: 63 (57.8)

Description

Defines the pairings or groupings of primary sampling units used in the calculation of sampling errors when using the Taylor series expansion method (for example, with the package Clusters).

Universe

All households

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs.

Sample domain (HV023)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Description

Defines the basic geographic units within which the sample was designed. For example, if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within region, this variable would define those regions; if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within major urban areas, other urban areas, and rural areas, this variable would define the major urban, other urban, and rural areas. If the sample is self-weighted at the national level, this variable is code 0 (which is the norm).

Universe

All households

Region (HV024)

File: HH

Overview

Region (HV024)

File: HH

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Region of residence in which the household resides. Codes are country-specific.

Universe

All households

Type of place of residence (HV025)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Type of place of residence where the household resides as either urban or rural.

Universe

All households

Place of residence (HV026)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All households

Selection for male/husb. int. (HV027)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Recorded on cover sheet of household questionnaire

Universe

All households

Source of information

Selection for male/husb. int. (HV027)

File: HH

Interviewer

Sample weight for male subsamp (HV028)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1840201
Range: 0-1840201	Mean: 301979.2 (362795.6)
	Standard deviation: 504948.5 (569028.5)

Description

Sample weight is an 8 digit variable with 6 implied decimal places. To use the sample weight, divide it by 1,000,000 before applying the weighting factor. All sample weights are normalized such that the weighted number of cases is identical to the unweighted number of households selected for the men's survey when using the full dataset with no other selection. This variable should be used to weight all tabulations produced using the households selected for the men's survey. For self-weighting samples, this variable is equal to 1,000,000. For households not included in the men's survey subsample, this variable is set to zero.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs.

Field supervisor (HV030)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 31.3 (31.1)
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 18 (18)

Description

Codes are country-specific

Universe

All households

Source of information

Field Supervisor

Field editor (HV031)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 37.7 (37.7)
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.5 (17.5)

Description

Field editor (HV031)

File: HH

Codes are country-specific

Universe

All households

Source of information

Field editor

Office editor (HV032)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10200 (9694.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6 (1.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: 0-72	Mean: 6.8 (2.2)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 20.9 (12.2)

Description

Codes are country-specific

Universe

All households

Source of information

Office editor

Ultimate area selection prob. (HV033)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	Minimum: 3683
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22233
Range: 3683-22233	Mean: 8565.3 (6794.1)
	Standard deviation: 5313.6 (3451.8)

Description

The probability of selection of the ultimate area unit, ignoring the household selection. This variable can be used in conjunction with data for the sample point, such as service availability data.

Universe

All households

Number of eligible children for height & weight (HV035)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Universe

All households

Cluster altitude in meters-NA (HV040)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10206 (9696)

Description

Obtained from a separate questionnaire during the course of the survey, but not necessarily taken at the time of the household interview. Used to adjust the anemia measurement for altitude.

Universe

All households

Source of information

Field staff

Total adults measured (HV041)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10206 (9696)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All households

Selection for hemoglo-NA -NA (HV042)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10206 (9696)

Description

Hard-coded within the recode program to '1' (i.e., true) if hemoglobin was taken, '0' (i.e., false) otherwise.

Universe

All households

Selection for women's stat-NA (HV043)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10206 (9696)

Description

Coded to '1' if the household was selected to interview a women for the women's status module, '0' otherwise. If the module was not included in the questionnaire, it will be NA (notappl).

Universe

Selection for women's stat-NA (HV043)

File: HH

All households

Selection for domestic vio-NA (HV044)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10206 (9696)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Description

Coded to '1' if the household was selected to interview a woman for the domestic violence module, '0' otherwise. If the module was not included in the questionnaire, it will be NA (notappl).

Universe

All households

Source of drinking water (HV201)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9688 (9689.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 518 (6.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Time to get to water source (HV204)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8931 (9149.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1275 (546.7)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All households whose water source is not piped into the yard/dwelling (i.e., when HV201=13,23,33,41-44,61,96, or missing)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?

Type of toilet facility (HV205)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9680 (9677)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 526 (19)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What kind of toilet facilities does your household have?

Has electricity (HV206)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9685 (9683.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 521 (12.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have electricity?

Has radio (HV207)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9684 (9682.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 522 (13.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a radio?

Has television (HV208)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9684 (9681.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 522 (14.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a television?

Has refrigerator (HV209)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9678 (9678)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 528 (18)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a refrigerator?

Has bicycle (HV210)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9606 (9601.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 600 (94.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does any member of your household own a bicycle?

Has motorcycle/scooter (HV211)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9597 (9591.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 609 (104.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does any member of your household own a motorcycle or motor scooter?

Has car/truck (HV212)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9595 (9589.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 611 (106.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does any member of your household own a car or truck?

Main floor material (HV213)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9678 (9677.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 528 (18.2)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer observation

Pre question

Main material of the floor. Record observation.

Main wall material -NA (HV214)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10206 (9696)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer observation

Pre question

Main material of the exterior walls. Record observation.

Main roof material -NA (HV215)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10206 (9696)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer observation

Pre question

Main material of the roof. Record observation.

Relationship structure (HV217)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
Invalid: 510 (0)

Description

Describes the household composition as one of the following categories: one adult, two related adults of the opposite sex, two related adults of the same sex, three or more related adults, all other combinations. Only usual (de jure) household members aged 15 and older are considered in determining the relationship structure.

Universe

All households

Line number of head of househ. (HV218)

File: HH

Overview

Line number of head of househ. (HV218)

File: HH

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
 Invalid: 510 (0)

Universe

All households

Sex of head of household (HV219)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
 Invalid: 510 (0)

Universe

All households

Age of head of household (HV220)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9690 (9690.2)
 Invalid: 516 (5.8)
 Minimum: 7
 Maximum: 98

Universe

All households

Has telephone (HV221)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9681 (9680.4)
 Invalid: 525 (15.6)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have a non-mobile telephone?

Share toilet with other households (HV225)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9223 (9213.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 983 (482.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households, except those who do not have a toilet facility (i.e., when HV205=31)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Do you share these facilities with other households?

Type of cooking fuel (HV226)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9683 (9684.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 523 (11.9)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

Have bednet for sleeping (HV227)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9675 (9674.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 531 (21.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Does your household have any bednets that can be used while sleeping?

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HV228)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4957 (4998.3)
Invalid: 5249 (4697.7)

Universe

All households who own a bednet (HV227=1)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

(IF ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 5 SLEPT IN THE HH LAST NIGHT) Did (NAME) sleep under a bednet last night? (IF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 5 SLEPT IN THE HH LAST NIGHT) Did all, some or none of the children under age 5 who slept in the household last night sleep under a bednet?

Place for hand washing (HV230)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9669 (9669.8)
Invalid: 537 (26.2)

Universe

All households

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Where do you usually wash your hands?

Items present: Water, tap (HV231)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 244 (201.6)
Invalid: 9962 (9494.4)

Universe

Households who wash their hands in their own dwelling/yard/plot (HV230=1)

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Ask to see the place and observe if the following items are present.

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (HV232)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 236 (196.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9970 (9499.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Households who wash their hands in their own dwelling/yard/plot (HV230=1)

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Ask to see the place and observe if the following items are present.

Items present: Basin (HV233)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 237 (196.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9969 (9499.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Households who wash their hands in their own dwelling/yard/plot (HV230=1)

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Ask to see the place and observe if the following items are present.

Test salt for Iodine (HV234)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8724 (8734.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1482 (961.3)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-995	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All households

Source of information

Interviewer testing

Pre question

Ask respondent for a teaspoonful of salt. Test salt for iodine. Record PPM (parts per million).

Commune (SHCOMMU)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
 Invalid: 510 (0)

Interpreter (SHINTER)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
 Invalid: 510 (0)

Language of interview (SHLANG)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
 Invalid: 510 (0)

Secteur (SHSECTE)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 9696 (9696)
 Invalid: 510 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 24
 Mean: 5.7 (5.9)
 Standard deviation: 3.4 (3.5)

Time to enter household questionnaire (SHTIME)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-67

Valid cases: 9680 (9690.8)
 Invalid: 526 (5.2)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 67
 Mean: 1.7 (1.7)
 Standard deviation: 2.9 (2.6)

Weight (V73)

File: HH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10206
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45247
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Invalid: \	

Line number (PID)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Relationship to head (HV101)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?

Usual resident (HV102)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Description

Whether the member is a de jure household member, i.e., whether the member is a usual resident of the household.

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Usual resident (HV102)

File: Person

Does (NAME) usually live here?

Slept last night (HV103)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 45128
Invalid: 119

Description

Whether the member is a de facto household member, i.e., whether the member slept in the household the previous night.

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Did (NAME) stay here last night?

Sex of household member (HV104)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 45230
Invalid: 17

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Is (NAME) male or female?

Age of household members (HV105)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 45235
Invalid: 12
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All persons in the HH listing

Age of household members (HV105)

File: Person

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

How old is (NAME)?

Highest educational level (HV106)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 44936

Format: numeric

Invalid: 311

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Universe

All persons age 5 years or older

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Has (NAME) ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest level of school (NAME) has attended?

Highest year of education (HV107)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 25613

Format: numeric

Invalid: 19634

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Universe

All persons age 5 years or older who have ever attended school (HV106=1:3)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Has (NAME) ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest grade (NAME) completed at that level?

Education in single years (HV108)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 44929

Format: numeric

Invalid: 318

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Universe

Education in single years (HV108)

File: Person

All persons age 5 years or older

Educational attainment (HV109)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 44936
Invalid: 311

Universe

All persons age 5 years or older

Member still in school (HV110)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 45135
Invalid: 112

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106=1:3)

Literal question

Is (NAME) currently attending school?

Mother alive (HV111)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 21140
Invalid: 24107

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Pre question

These questions refer to the biological parents of the child.

Literal question

Is (NAME)'s natural mother alive?

Mother's line number (HV112)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23964
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Pre question

These questions refer to the biological parents of the child. Record '00' if parent not listed in household schedule.

Literal question

Does (NAME)'s natural mother usually live in this household? IF YES: What is her name?

Post question

(IF YES) Record mother's line number.

Father alive (HV113)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24352
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Pre question

These questions refer to the biological parents of the child.

Literal question

Is (NAME)'s natural father alive?

Father's line number (HV114)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23974
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 0-17 years

Source of information

Head of Household

Father's line number (HV114)

File: Person

Pre question

These questions refer to the biological parents of the child. Record '00' if parent not listed in household schedule.

Literal question

Does (NAME)'s natural father usually live in this household? IF YES: What is his name?

Post question

(IF YES) Record father's line number.

Current marital status -NA (HV115)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Currently, formerly, never-NA (HV116)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Eligibility for female intview (HV117)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 45247
Invalid: 0

Universe

All de facto females 15-49 years of age (HV104=2 and HV105=15:49 and HV103=1)

Pre question

Circle line number of all women age 15-49

Eligibility for male interview (HV118)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 45247
Invalid: 0

Universe

Eligibility for male interview (HV118)

File: Person

All de facto males 15-64 years of age (HV104=1 and HV105=15:64 and HV103=1)

Pre question

Circle line number of all men age 15-64

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (HV120)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 45247
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children under 6 years of age

Pre question

Circle line number of all children under age 6

Member attended school during current school year (HV121)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 45130
Invalid: 117

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Is (NAME) currently attending school? (IF YES) During the current school year, did (NAME) attend school at any time?

Educational level during current school year (HV122)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 45116
Invalid: 131

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

Educational level during current school year (HV122)

File: Person

During the current school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?

Grade of education during current school year (HV123)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9658
Invalid: 35589

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During the current school year, what level and grade [is/was] (NAME) attending?

Education in single years - current school year (HV124)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 45115
Invalid: 132

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Member attended school during previous school year (HV125)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 45064
Invalid: 183

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During the previous school year, did (NAME) attend school at any time?

Educational level during previous school year (HV126)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45061
Format: numeric	Invalid: 186
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?

Grade of education during previous school year (HV127)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8548
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36699
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Source of information

Head of Household

Literal question

During that school year, what level and grade did (NAME) attend?

Education in single years - previous school year (HV128)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 188
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

School attendance status (HV129)

File: Person

Overview

School attendance status (HV129)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22816
Invalid: 22431

Universe

All persons age 5-24 years who have ever attended school (HV106<>0)

Relationship to head (CS) (SH03)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 45239
Invalid: 8

Education level (CS) (SH15A)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 25930
Invalid: 19317

Currently attending school (CS) (SH16)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 17346
Invalid: 27901

Member attended school during current school year (CS) (SH17)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11877
Invalid: 33370

Education level (CS) (SH18A)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9927
 Invalid: 35320

Highest class (SH18B)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9925
 Invalid: 35322

Attended school in previous academic year (CS) (SH19)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 17272
 Invalid: 27975

Education level (CS) in preceding year (SH20A)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8723
 Invalid: 36524

Highest class (CS) preceding year (SH20B)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 8720
 Invalid: 36527

Women's age in years (HA1)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34382
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 27.8
	Standard deviation: 9.7

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer copies woman's age from HH schedule.

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (HA2)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34965
Width: 4	Minimum: 46
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1674
Range: 46-1674	Mean: 551.6
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 97.8

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (HA3)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34857
Width: 4	Minimum: 432
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9997
Range: 432-9997	Mean: 1575.5
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 200.4

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (HA4)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (HA5))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 4	Minimum: -599
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -599-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (HA6))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 5	Minimum: 7658
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 7658-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (HA11)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 4	Minimum: -392
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -392-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (HA12))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 5	Minimum: 5639
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5639-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (HA12A))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 5	Minimum: 5973
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5973-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (HA12B))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 5	Minimum: 5177
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5177-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Result of measurement of resp. (HA13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34535
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Date of birth (cmc) (HA32)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34382
Width: 4	Minimum: 609
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1031
Range: 609-1031	Mean: 870
	Standard deviation: 116.9

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Completeness of information (HA33)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10865
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34382
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Smoking -NA (HA35)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45247
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Body mass index for respondent (HA40)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 4	Minimum: 1228
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1228-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Rohrer's index for respondent (HA41)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34976
Width: 4	Minimum: 620
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 620-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Under age 18 -NA (HA50)

File: Person

Under age 18 -NA (HA50)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Check age in HH listing (corresponds to HV105)

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (HA51)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview who are 15-17 years of age

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Line No. of parent/responsible adult. Record '00' if not listed in household schedule.

Read consent statement -NA (HA52)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Woman, parent, or responsible adult

Pre question

Read consent statement to woman/parent/responsible adult. Circle code (and sign).

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (HA53)

File: Person

Overview

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (HA53))

File: Person

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Currently pregnant -NA (HA54)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Respondent

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (HA55))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Source of information

Interviewer

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (HA56)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Anemia level -NA (HA57)

File: Person

Anemia level -NA (HA57)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Description

Levels below 7.0 g/dl are considered severe anemia; levels between 7.1g/dl and 9.9g/dl are considered moderate anemia; pregnant women with levels between 10.0 g/dl and 10.9 g/dl are considered to have mild anemia; for all other adult women levels between 10.0 g/dl and 11.9 g/dl are considered mild anemia.

Universe

All women eligible for individual interview

Agrees to referral -NA (HA58)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Description

In cases where the anemia level is severe, respondents were asked whether this information could be given to a doctor at a specified health facility for follow up.

Age in months (HC1)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 7415
Invalid: 37832
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 28.9
Standard deviation: 17.9

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (HC2)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 7016
Invalid: 38231
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 999
Mean: 114.7
Standard deviation: 73.4

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

Weight and height measurement of children born in or later.

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HC3)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38223
Width: 4	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9997
Range: 60-9997	Mean: 817.4
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 195.5

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

Weight and height measurement of children born in or later.

Ht/A Percentile (HC4)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38400
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Ht/A Standard deviations (HC5)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38400
Width: 4	Minimum: -599
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -599-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (HC6)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38400
Width: 5	Minimum: 7505
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 7505-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/A Percentile (HC7)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38400
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/A Standard deviations (HC8)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38400
Width: 4	Minimum: -554
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -554-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (HC9)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6847
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38400
Width: 5	Minimum: 4001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 4001-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/Ht Percentile (HC10)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6961
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38286
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (HC11)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6961
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38286
Width: 4	Minimum: -400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -400-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (HC12)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6961
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38286
Width: 5	Minimum: 5731
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5731-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Reason not measured (HC13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37943
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Height: lying or standing (HC15)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6949
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Height: lying or standing (HC15)

File: Person

Interviewer

Pre question

Weight and height measurement of children born in or later.

Day of birth of child (HC16)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38056
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 19.3
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 21

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Literal question

What is (NAME)'s date of birth?

Date measured (day) (HC17)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37832
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.2
	Standard deviation: 8.6

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Date measured (month) (HC18)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37832
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-11	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Date measured (year) (HC19)

File: Person

Overview

Date measured (year) (HC19)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Valid cases: 7415
 Invalid: 37832

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Sex (HC27)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7413
 Invalid: 37834

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Month of birth of child (HC30)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7415
 Invalid: 37832

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Pre question

For children not included in any birth history, ask day, month, and year. For all other children, copy month and year in mother's birth history (corresponds to B1 and B2) and ask day. COPY MONTH AND YEAR FROM 215 IN MOTHER'S BIRTH HISTORY AND ASK DAY.

Literal question

What is (NAME)'s date of birth?

Year of birth of child (HC31)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 7415
 Invalid: 37832
 Minimum: 1995
 Maximum: 2000

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Year of birth of child (HC31)

File: Person

Pre question

For children not included in any birth history, ask day, month, and year. For all other children, copy month and year in mother's birth history (corresponds to B1 and B2) and ask day. COPY MONTH AND YEAR FROM 215 IN MOTHER'S BIRTH HISTORY AND ASK DAY.

Literal question

What is (NAME)'s date of birth?

Date of birth (cmc) (HC32)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37832
Width: 4	Minimum: 1147
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1211
Range: 1147-1211	Mean: 1180
	Standard deviation: 17.9

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Completeness of information (HC33)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37832
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (HC51)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45247
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Read consent statement -NA (HC52)

File: Person

Overview

Read consent statement -NA (HC52)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Parent or other adult responsible for child. Set to '00' if not listed.

Pre question

Read consent statement to parent/responsible adult. Circle code (and sign).

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (HC53)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (HC55)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Source of information

Interviewer

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (HC56)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 45247

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Anemia level -NA (HC57)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Agrees to referral -NA (HC58)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 45247

Mother's line number if interviewed and defacto (HC60)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 7415
 Invalid: 37832

Description

Determined by whether the child is listed in the birth history of a woman's individual questionnaire

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Mother's education level (HC61)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6885
 Invalid: 38362

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Highest year of education (HC62)

File: Person

Overview

Highest year of education (HC62)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4711
Invalid: 40536

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Previous birth interval (HC63)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-179
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 5318
Invalid: 39929
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 179
Mean: 36
Standard deviation: 18.6

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Birth order number (HC64)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6626
Invalid: 38621

Universe

All children listed in the household questionnaire who are younger than 60 months of age.

Education level (CS) (HC65)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6885
Invalid: 38362

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (HC66)

File: Person

Overview

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (HC66)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5659
Invalid: 39588

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 6	
Invalid: \	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Invalid: \	

Description

Used to uniquely identify each respondent. In most surveys this is constructed by concatenating the cluster or sample point number, the household number, and the respondent's line number, but in some surveys this may be the questionnaire number taken from the front page of the questionnaire.

Universe

All eligible women

Country code and phase (V000)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Description

This variable is 3 characters in length; the first two characters correspond to the two-letter country code that uniquely identifies the country. The code is based on an international standard code. The third character indicates the format of the recode file used for the survey. For all surveys in MEASURE DHS+ following this standard for the DHS-IV round, this code will be 4. For example: DR4 is the Dominican Republic, MA4 is Morocco, and ID4 is Indonesia.

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Set by the programmer during the recode.

Cluster number (V001)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 200.8 (223.4)
	Standard deviation: 133.1 (122.6)

Description

The number identifying the sample point as used during the fieldwork. This variable may be a composite of several variables in the questionnaire. If so, the original variables are included in RECH3 as country-specific variables.

Cluster number (V001)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Household number (V002)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 106.1 (105)
	Standard deviation: 92.5 (89.2)

Description

The number identifying the household within the cluster or sample point. In some cases, this variable may be the combination of dwelling number and household number within dwelling. In these cases, the original variables are included as country-specific variables.

Universe

All eligible women

Respondent's line number (V003)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-16	

Description

The line number (within the household schedule) of the woman being interviewed.

Universe

All eligible women

Ultimate area unit (V004)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 200.8 (223.4)
	Standard deviation: 133.1 (122.6)

Description

This variable is usually the same as the cluster number, but it may be a sequentially-numbered variable for samples with a more complicated structure.

Universe

All eligible women

Sample weight (V005)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1894293
Range: 0-1894293	Mean: 981077 (1163459.2)
	Standard deviation: 423022.2 (368062.1)

Description

The woman's weight is an 8 digit variable with 6 implied decimal places. To use the sample weight divide it by 1,000,000 before applying the weighting factor. All sample weights are normalized such that the weighted number of cases is identical to the unweighted number of households when using the full dataset with no selection. This variable should be used to weight all tabulations produced using data from the woman's file (which includes all derived child files). For self-weighting samples, this variable is equal to 1,000,000.

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Calculated by statisticians after the survey data is collected and keyed, but before recoding occurs. If the result of the woman's interview was incomplete (V015<>1), the weight will be set to zero.

Month of interview (V006)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-11	

Description

Month the interviewer first visited/attempted to interview the woman. This may differ from the month of interview on the household questionnaire, but should always be on or after the household interview date.

Universe

All eligible women

Year of interview (V007)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-2000	

Description

Recorded on cover sheet of woman's questionnaire

Universe

All eligible women

Date of interview (CMC) (V008)

File: Woman

Date of interview (CMC) (V008)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1205
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1211
Range: 1205-1211	Mean: 1208.8 (1209)
	Standard deviation: 1.3 (1.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Respondent's month of birth (V009)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Respondent's year of birth (V010)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1950
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1985
Range: 1950-1985	Mean: 1971.9 (1971.6)
	Standard deviation: 9.8 (9.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Date of birth (CMC) (V011)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 609
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1031
Range: 609-1031	Mean: 869 (865.4)
	Standard deviation: 117 (117.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Current age - respondent (V012)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 27.9 (28.2)
	Standard deviation: 9.8 (9.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

How old were you at your last birthday?

Post question

Compare and correct date of birth and/or age if inconsistent.

Age 5-year groups (V013)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Universe

All eligible women

Completeness of information (V014)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

All eligible women

Result of individual interview (V015)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Description

Code 1 represents a completed interview. For all other cases, only REC01 will exist in the data file. For flat and rectangular format data files, cases with a result code different than 1 are dropped from the file

Universe

Result of individual interview (V015)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Day of interview (V016)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17 (17.4)
	Standard deviation: 8.7 (8.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

CMC start of calendar (V017)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1141-1141	

Description

The calendar contains 80 rows, numbered 1 to 80, with each row containing monthly data for the woman spanning the past 5+ years of her life. Month 1 corresponds to December in the year of interview (2000 or later). Month 80 corresponds to January in the first year of the calendar (1995 or later). The interim rows (months) of the calendar between December of the year of interview and the date of the respondent's interview will be blank; i.e., if she was interviewed in September 2000, data for her will be contained in rows 4-80; rows corresponding to months Oct-Dec 2000 (1-3), which are after the date of her interview, will be blank.

Universe

All eligible women

Row of month of interview (V018)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-16	

Universe

All eligible women

Length of calendar (V019)

File: Woman

Length of calendar (V019)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-71	

Universe

All eligible women

Number of calendar columns (V019A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Ever-married sample (V020)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Description

Hard-coded within the recode program to '1' (i.e., true) if an ever-married sample, '0' (i.e., false) otherwise.

Universe

All eligible women

Primary sampling unit (V021)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 200.8 (223.4)
	Standard deviation: 133.1 (122.6)

Description

Usually the same as the cluster number, but may differ if the sample design required a multistage selection process.

Universe

All eligible women

Sample stratum number (V022)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 213
Range: 1-213	Mean: 95.5 (106.1)
	Standard deviation: 63.5 (58.8)

Description

Defines the pairings or groupings of primary sampling units used in the calculation of sampling errors when using the Taylor series expansion method (for example, with the package Clusters).

Universe

All eligible women

Sample domain (V023)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Description

Defines the basic geographic units within which the sample was designed. For example, if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within region, this variable would define those regions; if the sample was designed to be self-weighting within major urban areas, other urban areas, and rural areas, this variable would define the major urban, other urban, and rural areas. If the sample is self-weighted at the national level, this variable is code 0 (which is the norm).

Universe

All eligible women

Region (V024)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Description

Region of residence in which the household resides. Codes are country-specific. Added to this section to allow for analysis of completion rates by region.

Universe

All eligible women

Type of place of residence (V025)

File: Woman

Overview

Type of place of residence (V025)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Type of place of residence where the household resides as either urban or rural. Added to this section to allow for analysis of completion rates by urban/rural residence.

Universe

All eligible women

De facto place of residence (V026)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Description

Type of place in which the respondent was interviewed. Added to this section to allow for analysis of completion rates by type of place of residence.

Universe

All eligible women

Number of visits (V027)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Invalid: 0 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Interviewer identification (V028)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Invalid: 0 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 29.6 (29.5)
Standard deviation: 18.7 (18.7)

Universe

Interviewer identification (V028)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Keyer identification (V029)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 80-98	Mean: 85.2 (85.2)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 3 (2.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Field supervisor (V030)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 31.6 (31.2)
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.9 (17.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Field editor (V031)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 37.7 (37.7)
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.5 (17.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Office editor (V032)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10612 (10417.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10 (3.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-86	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Ultimate area selection prob. (V033)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	Minimum: 3683
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22233
Range: 3683-22233	Mean: 9140.7 (7024.2)
	Standard deviation: 5849.9 (3877.1)

Description

Ultimate area unit selection probability is the probability of selection of the ultimate area unit, ignoring the household selection. This variable can be used in conjunction with data for the sample point, such as service availability data.

Universe

All eligible women

Line number of husband (V034)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4870 (5028.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5752 (5392.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Pre question

Record the husband's/partner's name and line number from the household questionnaire. If he is not listed in the household, record '00'.

Cluster altitude in meters-NA (V040)

File: Woman

Overview

Cluster altitude in meters-NA (V040)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Field staff

Household selection for he-NA (V042)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Selection for women's stat-NA (V043)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Selection for domestic vio-NA (V044)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Pre question

Check for presence of others. Do not continue until effective privacy is ensured. Privacy obtained=1. Privacy not possible=2.

Region (V101)

File: Woman

Overview

Region (V101)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Type of place of residence (V102)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Copied from the cover sheet of the respondent's questionnaire.

Childhood place of residence (V103)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10398 (10395.1)
Invalid: 224 (25.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

First I would like to ask some questions about you and your household. For most of the time until you were 12 years old, did you live in a city, in a town, or in the countryside?

Years lived in place of res. (V104)

File: Woman

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (V104)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10408 (10407.9)
Invalid: 214 (13.1)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)?

Post question

If less than one year, record '00' years.

Type of place of previous res. (V105)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6213 (5873)
Invalid: 4409 (4548)

Universe

Women who have not continuously lived in their current place of residence (V104 <> 95).

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Just before you moved here, did you live in a city, in a town, or in the countryside?

Highest educational level (V106)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever attended school? (IF YES) What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?

Highest year of education (V107)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7573 (7342.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3049 (3078.5)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have ever attended school (V106 <> 0 or missing)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is the highest (grade/form/year) you completed at that level?

Source of drinking water (V113)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10409 (10410.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 213 (10.6)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 10-97	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Time to get to water source (V115)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9313 (9673.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1309 (747.2)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 997
Range: 1-997	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Respondents whose water source is not piped into the yard/dwelling (i.e., when HV235=3)

Source of information

Head of household

Type of toilet facility (V116)

File: Woman

Overview

Type of toilet facility (V116)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10406 (10403.3)
Invalid: 216 (17.7)
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 97

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has electricity (V119)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10408 (10406.4)
Invalid: 214 (14.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has radio (V120)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10407 (10405.4)
Invalid: 215 (15.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has television (V121)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10407 (10404.4)
Invalid: 215 (16.6)

Universe

Has television (V121)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has refrigerator (V122)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10400 (10400.2)
 Invalid: 222 (20.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has bicycle (V123)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10324 (10315.9)
 Invalid: 298 (105.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has motorcycle/scooter (V124)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10314 (10304.8)
 Invalid: 308 (116.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Has car/truck (V125)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10312 (10302.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310 (118.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Main floor material (V127)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10396 (10394.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226 (26.5)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 10-97	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Main wall material -NA (V128)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Main roof material -NA (V129)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All eligible women

Main roof material -NA (V129)

File: Woman

Source of information

Head of household

Religion -NA (V130)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Ethnicity -NA (V131)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Education in single years (V133)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10410 (10409.5)
 Invalid: 212 (11.5)

Universe

All eligible women

De facto place of residence (V134)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Usual resident or visitor (V135)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10404 (10408)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 218 (13)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Does (NAME) usually live here?

Number of household members (V136)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Universe

All eligible women

Number of children 5 and under (V137)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Universe

All eligible women

Number of eligible women in HH (V138)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Universe

All eligible women

De jure region of residence (V139)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women who are usual residents of the household

De jure type of place of res. (V140)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women who are usual residents of the household

De jure place of residence (V141)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women who are usual residents of the household

Educational attainment (V149)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Relationship to household head (V150)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10418 (10417.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204 (3.3)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Sex of household head (V151)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Universe

All eligible women

Age of household head (V152)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10418 (10418)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204 (3)
Width: 2	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 13-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Has telephone (V153)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10402 (10402.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220 (18.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

All woman factor - total (AWFACTT)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Universe

All eligible women in surveys using ever-married samples

All woman factor - urban/rural (AWFACTU)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Universe

All eligible women in surveys using ever-married samples

All woman factor - regional (AWFACTR)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Universe

All eligible women in surveys using ever-married samples

All woman factor - educational (AWFACTE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Universe

All eligible women in surveys using ever-married samples

Literacy (V155)

File: Woman

Overview

Literacy (V155)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10408 (10410.8)
Invalid: 214 (10.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like you to read this sentence to me. (SHOW CARD TO RESPONDENT. IF RESPONDENT CANNOT READ WHOLE SENTENCE, PROBE): Can you read any part of the sentence to me?

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (V156)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8823 (9117.3)
Invalid: 1799 (1303.7)

Universe

Women who have never attended school, or who have only attended primary school (V106 <= 2:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever participated in a literacy program or any other program that involves learning to read or write (not including primary school)?

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (V157)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10407 (10405.2)
Invalid: 215 (15.8)

Universe

Women who show some ability to read (V155=1:3) or who have attended secondary school or higher (V106=2:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Frequency of listening to radio (V158)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10410 (10413.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212 (7.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Frequency of watching television (V159)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10401 (10398.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221 (22.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Toilet facilities shared (V160)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10019 (10000.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 603 (420.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Type of cooking fuel (V161)

File: Woman

Overview

Type of cooking fuel (V161)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10416 (10415.7)
Invalid: 206 (5.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Place for hand washing (V162)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10376 (10373.6)
Invalid: 246 (47.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Head of household

Presence of water/tap in household (V163)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 604 (464.3)
Invalid: 10018 (9956.7)

Universe

Respondents who are usual residents in households who wash their hands in their own dwelling/yard/plot (HV230=1)

Source of information

Head of household

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (V164)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 589 (457.2)
Invalid: 10033 (9963.8)

Universe

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (V164)

File: Woman

Respondents who are usual residents in households who wash their hands in their own dwelling/yard/plot (HV230=1)

Source of information

Head of household

Presence of basin in household (V165)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 589 (457.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10033 (9963.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Respondents who are usual residents in households who wash their hands in their own dwelling/yard/plot (HV230=1)

Source of information

Head of household

Results of salt iodine test (V166)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9592 (9576)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1030 (845)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-997	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer testing

Total children ever born (V201)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer, but total checked at time of entry against number of entries in the birth history.

Post question

Sum answers to 203, 205, and 207, and enter total (questions correspond to V202 through V207). If none, record '00'.

Sons at home (V202)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) How many sons live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Daughters at home (V203)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth? (IF YES) Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Sons elsewhere (V204)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sons elsewhere (V204)

File: Woman

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Daughters elsewhere (V205)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you? (IF YES) And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Sons who have died (V206)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) How many boys have died?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Daughters who have died (V207)

File: Woman

Overview

Daughters who have died (V207)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died? (IF NO, PROBE) Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? (IF YES) And how many girls have died?

Post question

If none, record '00'

Births in last five years (V208)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Births in past year (V209)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Births in month of interview (V210)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Date of first birth (CMC) (V211)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6539 (6726.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4083 (3694.5)
Width: 4	Minimum: 767
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1211
Range: 767-1211	Mean: 1065.6 (1064)
	Standard deviation: 96.5 (96.7)

Universe

Women who have had at least one live birth (V201>0)

Age of respondent at 1st birth (V212)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6539 (6726.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4083 (3694.5)
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
Range: 12-41	Mean: 21.1 (21.1)
	Standard deviation: 3.4 (3.4)

Universe

Women who have had at least one live birth (V201>0)

Currently pregnant (V213)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

Duration of current pregnancy (V214)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 919 (944.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9703 (9476.3)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Universe

Currently pregnant women (V213=1)

Source of information

Duration of current pregnancy (V214)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

How many months pregnant are you?

Post question

Record number of completed months. Enter 'P's in column 1 of calendar, beginning with the month of interview and for the total number of completed months.

Time since last menstrual perd (V215)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10407 (10409.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 215 (11.2)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did your last menstrual period start?

Menstruated in last six weeks (V216)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (V217)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10405 (10404.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217 (16.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (V217)

File: Woman

Literal question

From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to become pregnant if she has sexual relations? (IF YES) Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?

Number of living children (V218)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Living children + current preg (V219)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Living children + curr preg 6+ (V220)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Marriage to first birth int. (V221)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Valid cases: 6294 (6498.6)
Invalid: 4328 (3922.4)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 996

Marriage to first birth int. (V221)

File: Woman

Universe

Ever-married women who have ever given birth (V501 > 0 and V201 > 0)

Last birth to interview (V222)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6539 (6726.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4083 (3694.5)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 376
Range: 0-376	Mean: 41.9 (41.3)
	Standard deviation: 45.5 (44.7)

Universe

Women who have ever given birth (V201 > 0)

Completeness of curr preg. inf (V223)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 919 (944.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9703 (9476.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-8	

Universe

Currently pregnant women (V213=1)

Entries in birth history (V224)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Universe

All eligible women

Current pregnancy wanted (V225)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 896 (922.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9726 (9498.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Current pregnancy wanted (V225)

File: Woman

Universe

Currently pregnant women (V213=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Time since last period (comp) (V226)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10408 (10408.5)

Invalid: 214 (12.5)

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 997

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did your last menstrual period start?

Flag for last period (V227)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)

Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Ever had a terminated preg. (V228)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10406 (10406.3)

Invalid: 216 (14.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Ever had a terminated preg. (V228)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in a stillbirth?

Month pregnancy ended (V229)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1281 (1311.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9341 (9109.6)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy end?

Year pregnancy ended (V230)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1285 (1313.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9337 (9107.7)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1968
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1968-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy end?

CMC pregnancy ended (V231)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1280 (1310.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9342 (9110.3)
Width: 4	Minimum: 817
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 817-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Completeness of last term. inf (V232)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1296 (1325.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9326 (9095.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Months when pregnancy ended (V233)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 676 (683)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9946 (9738)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have terminated a pregnancy (V228=1) in the last 5 years (since Jan. or later, i.e., if V230=1995:2000).

Source of information

Respondent

Pre question

Last pregnancy ended in Jan. or later.

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when the last such pregnancy ended?

Post question

Record number of completed months. Enter 'T' in column 1 of calendar in the month that the pregnancy terminated and 'P' for the remaining number of completed months.

Other such pregnancies (V234)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 674 (681.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9948 (9739.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have terminated a pregnancy (V228=1) in the last 5 years (since Jan. or later, i.e., if V230=1995:2000).

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?

Index last child prior to cal. (V235)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Universe

All eligible women

Birth between last & interview (V237)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6484 (6672.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4138 (3748.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever given birth (V201 > 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you had any live births since the birth of (NAME OF LAST BIRTH)?

Births in last three years (V238)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Universe

All eligible women

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (V239)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1230 (1259.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9392 (9161.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever terminated a pregnancy (V228=1)

Source of information

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (V239)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

(If one termination) Have you ever had any other pregnancies which did not result in a live birth? (If two+ terminations) Did you have any pregnancies that terminated before that did not result in a live birth?

Month of last termination prior to calendar (V240)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 556 (578.1)
Invalid: 10066 (9842.9)

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?

Year of last termination prior to calendar (V241)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 556 (578.1)
Invalid: 10066 (9842.9)
Minimum: 1968
Maximum: 1994

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When did the last such pregnancy that terminated before end?

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (V242)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 817-9998

Valid cases: 556 (578.1)
Invalid: 10066 (9842.9)
Minimum: 817
Maximum: 1140

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (V243)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 556 (578.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10066 (9842.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

Women who terminated a pregnancy before the calendar start (V239=1)

Living children at first use (V310)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2616 (2480.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8006 (7940.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have ever used a contraceptive method (V302 <> 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the first time that you did something or used a method to avoid getting pregnant. How many living children did you have at that time, if any?

Post question

If none, record '00'.

Children at first use (grp) (V311)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10412.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (8.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Current contraceptive method (V312)

File: Woman

Overview

Current contraceptive method (V312)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Current use by method type (V313)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Month of start of use of method (V315)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping? PROBE: In what month and year did you start using (CURRENT METHOD) continuously?

Year of start of use of method (V316)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-1999

Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)
Minimum: 1977
Maximum: 1999
Mean: 1992.4 (1992.7)
Standard deviation: 4.2 (4)

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Year of start of use of method (V316)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what month and year was the sterilization performed? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) For how long have you been using (CURRENT METHOD) now without stopping? PROBE: In what month and year did you start using (CURRENT METHOD) continuously?

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (V317)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)
Width: 4	Minimum: 930
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1198
Range: 930-1198	Mean: 1115.6 (1119.2)
	Standard deviation: 50.2 (48)

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Completeness of information (V318)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Years since sterilization (V319)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Age at sterilization (V320)

File: Woman

Overview

Age at sterilization (V320)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Marital duration at sterilization (V321)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Parity at sterilization (V322)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)

Universe

Women using sterilization as their contraceptive method (V312=6 or 7)

Last source for current users (V326)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 402 (347.9)
Invalid: 10220 (10073.1)
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Universe

Women using a modern contraceptive method (V313 = 3)

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) the last time?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

Last source for users by type (V327)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 402 (347.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10220 (10073.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women using a modern contraceptive method (V313 = 3)

Months of use of current method (V337)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 852 (768.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9770 (9652.9)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-998	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Women currently using a contraceptive method (V312 <> 0)

Last method disc. last 5 y-NA (V359)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Reason of last discontinua-NA (V360)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Pattern of use (V361)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Pattern of use (V361)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Intention to use (V362)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9553 (9640.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1069 (780.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women not currently using a contraceptive method (V312=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?

Preferred future method (V363)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4316 (4270.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6306 (6150.2)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women not using a contraceptive method (V312=0) who think they will use a contraceptive method at some time in the future to delay or avoid pregnancy (V362=1:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

Contraceptive use & intention (V364)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Universe

All eligible women

Wanted last child (V367)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4963 (5139.6)
 Invalid: 5659 (5281.4)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the last five years (V417<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Main reason not using a me-NA (V375A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Main reason not to use a meth. (V376)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5229 (5359.8)
 Invalid: 5393 (5061.2)
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 98

Universe

Women not currently using a contraceptive method who are not intending to use a contraceptive method at any time in the future to delay or avoid pregnancy (V362=5)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Would ever use method if marr. (V376A)

File: Woman

Overview

Would ever use method if marr. (V376A)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 688 (678.9)
 Invalid: 9934 (9742.1)

Universe

Women not currently using a contraceptive method who are not intending to use a contraceptive method at any time in the future to delay or avoid pregnancy because they are not married (V376=11)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?

Source known for any method (V379)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10390 (10388.4)
 Invalid: 232 (32.6)
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 98

Universe

Women using a contraceptive method (V313=1:3)

Source known for any method (V380)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10390 (10388.4)
 Invalid: 232 (32.6)

Universe

Women using a contraceptive method (V313=1:3)

Heard FP on radio last months (V384A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10417.5)
 Invalid: 204 (3.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Heard FP on radio last months (V384A)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months have you heard about family planning: on the radio?

Heard FP on TV last months (V384B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 10405 (10403)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 217 (18)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months have you heard about family planning: on the television?

Heard FP newspaper last months (V384C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 10398 (10394.2)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 224 (26.8)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months have you heard about family planning: in a newspaper or magazine?

Visited by FP worker last 12m (V393)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 201 (0)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

Visited by FP worker last 12m (V393)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last 12 months, were you visited by a fieldworker who talked to you about family planning?

Visited health facil. last 12m (V394)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)

Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for care for yourself (or your children)?

At health facility, told of FP (V395)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2985 (2946.3)

Invalid: 7637 (7474.7)

Universe

Women who have visited a health facility in the last 12 months (V394=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did any staff member at the health facility speak to you about family planning methods?

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00A)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00D)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00D)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00W)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning? Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

Probe to identify each type of source and circle the appropriate code(s). If unable to determine if hospital, health center, or clinic is public or private medical, write the name of the place.

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

Source of FP for non-users-NA (V3A00Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All eligible women

Literal question

Do you know of a place where you can obtain a method of family planning?

Told sterilization would mean no more children (V3A01)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54 (50.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10568 (10370.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women using sterilization as a contraceptive method (V312=6:7)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(CODE 'A' CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=6)) Before your sterilization operation, were you told that you would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation? (CODE 'A' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V312=7)) Before the sterilization operation, was your husband/partner told that he would not be able to have any (more) children because of the operation?

Told about side effects (V3A02)

File: Woman

Overview

Told about side effects (V3A02)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 194 (172.3)
Invalid: 10428 (10248.7)

Universe

Women using certain contraceptive methods (V312=1:3,6,11)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

You obtained (CURRENT METHOD) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM CALENDAR) in (DATE). At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

Told about side effects by-NA (V3A03)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women not told about side effects when current method was obtained (V3A02=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or problems you might have with the method?

Told how to deal with side effects (V3A04)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 110 (88.8)
Invalid: 10512 (10332.2)

Universe

Women not told about side effects when current method was obtained (V3A02=0), but who were ever told by a health or FP worker about problems or side effects they might have with the method (V3A03=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Told about other FP methods (V3A05)

File: Woman

Told about other FP methods (V3A05)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 257 (229.9)
Invalid: 10365 (10191.1)

Universe

Women not told about side effects when current method was obtained (V3A02=0), but who were ever told by a health or FP worker about problems or side effects they might have with the method (V3A03=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(CODE '1' CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02=1)) At that time, were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use? (CODE '1' NOT CIRCLED (corresponds to V3A02<>1)) When you obtained (CURRENT METHOD) from (SOURCE OF METHOD FROM CALENDAR) in (DATE), were you told about other methods of family planning that you could use?

Told about other FP method-NA (V3A06)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who are personally using modern methods of contraceptive (V312=1:4,6,11,13:15)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about other methods of family planning that you could use?

First source for current method (V3A07)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 403 (348.3)
Invalid: 10219 (10072.7)
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Universe

Women who are using modern methods of contraceptive (V313=3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF USING MALE OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) In what facility did the sterilization take place? (IF NO CALENDAR AND USING LAM) Where did you learn to use the lactational amenorrhea method? (FOR ALL OTHER METHODS) Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?

Post question

First source for current method (V3A07)

File: Woman

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

Reason not using: Not married (V3A08A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Not having sex (V3A08B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (V3A08C)

File: Woman

Overview

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (V3A08C)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (V3A08D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (V3A08E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (V3A08E)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (V3A08F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (V3A08G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Fatalistic (V3A08H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (V3A08I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (V3A08J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (V3A08J)

File: Woman

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Others opposed (V3A08K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (V3A08L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (V3A08L)

File: Woman

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Knows no method (V3A08M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
 Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Knows no source (V3A08N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
 Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Health concerns (V3A08O)

File: Woman

Overview

Reason not using: Health concerns (V3A08O)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
 Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (V3A08P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
 Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (V3A08Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
 Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (V3A08Q)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Costs too much (V3A08R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (V3A08S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (V3A08T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Country -NA (V3A08U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Country -NA (V3A08V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Reason not using: Country -NA (V3A08V)

File: Woman

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Country -NA (V3A08W)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Other (V3A08X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Reason not using: Don't know (V3A08Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5322 (5414.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5300 (5006.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are not pregnant or unsure (V213=0), who are not using a contraceptive method (V312=0), and who do not want to become pregnant in the next two years (V605=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF V602=1, ASK) You have said that you do not want (a/another) child soon, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason? (IF V602<>1, ASK) You have said that you do not want any (more) children, but you are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why? Any other reason?

Post question

Record all reasons mentioned.

Last birth cesarean section (V401)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4904 (5086.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5718 (5334.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the last five years (V417<>0)

Currently breastfeeding (V404)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Universe

All eligible women

Currently amenorrheic (V405)

File: Woman

Overview

Currently amenorrheic (V405)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Currently abstaining (V406)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Times breastfed during night (V407)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3390 (3538.4)
 Invalid: 7232 (6882.6)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40

Universe

Women currently breastfeeding (V404=1)

Times breastfed during day (V408)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3389 (3537.1)
 Invalid: 7233 (6883.9)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 40

Universe

Women currently breastfeeding (V404=1)

Drank from bottle with nipple (V415)

File: Woman

Overview

Drank from bottle with nipple (V415)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4551 (4701.4)
Invalid: 6071 (5719.6)

Universe

Women whose last child born in the last five years is still alive (B5(1)=1)

Heard of oral rehydration (V416)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10388 (10393.3)
Invalid: 234 (27.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME] OR Have you ever heard of a special product called [LOCAL NAME FOR ORS PACKET] you can get for the treatment of diarrhea?

Entries in maternity table (V417)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Entries in health table (V418)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Entries in height/weight table (V419)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Universe

All eligible women

Measurer's code -NA (V420)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

Assistant measurer's code -NA (V421)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

When child put to breast (V426)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4859 (5038.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5763 (5382.2)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 260
Range: 0-260	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Respondents whose last child was born in the last five years and who was ever breastfed (M4(1) <> 94)

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (V437)

File: Woman

Overview

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (V437)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10108 (10141.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 514 (279.5)
Width: 4	Minimum: 46
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1674
Range: 46-1674	Mean: 551.7 (547.7)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 97.7 (91.9)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (V438)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10217 (10251.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 405 (169.8)
Width: 4	Minimum: 432
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9997
Range: 432-9997	Mean: 1575.9 (1572)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 201.6 (143.5)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (V439)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (V440)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: -599
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -599-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (V441)

File: Woman

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (V441)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 5	Minimum: 7658
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 7658-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (V442)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 5	Minimum: 5639
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5639-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (V443)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 5	Minimum: 5973
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5973-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (V444)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 5	Minimum: 5177
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5177-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (V444A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: -392
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -392-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Body mass index for respondent (V445)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1228
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1228-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Rohrer's index for respondent (V446)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10098 (10130.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 524 (290.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 620
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 620-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Result of measurement of resp. (V447)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10341 (10353.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 281 (67.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Women's age in years from household report (V447A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 15-49	Mean: 27.9 (28.2)
	Standard deviation: 9.8 (9.8)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0).

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (V452A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (V452B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Read consent statement -NA (V452C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (V453)

File: Woman

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (V453))

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Currently pregnant (househ-NA (V454))

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (V455))

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (V456)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Anemia level -NA (V457)

File: Woman

Overview

Anemia level -NA (V457)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Agrees to referral -NA (V458)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have given birth in the preceding five years (V417 > 0), who reside in a household where anemia testing was conducted (V042=1)

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (V459)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10389 (10389.2)
 Invalid: 233 (31.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (V460)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6387 (6381.3)
 Invalid: 4235 (4039.7)

Universe

Women in households with children under the age of 5 years of age (age as determined by the age given in the HH listing)

Respondent slept under bednet (V461)

File: Woman

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (V461)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10403 (10401)
Invalid: 219 (20)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you sleep under a bednet last night?

Washed hands before preparing last meal (V462)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10383 (10387.2)
Invalid: 239 (33.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you prepared a meal for your family, before starting did you wash your hands?

Smokes cigarettes (V463A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10417 (10418.5)
Invalid: 205 (2.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke cigarettes or tobacco? (IF YES) what type of tobacco do you smoke?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes pipe (V463B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10417 (10418.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205 (2.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes other tobacco (V463C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10417 (10418.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205 (2.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes country specific -NA (V463D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Smokes country specific -NA (V463D)

File: Woman

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes country specific -NA (V463E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes country specific -NA (V463F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes country specific -NA (V463G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Smokes country specific -NA (V463G)

File: Woman

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Smokes nothing (V463Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10417 (10418.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205 (2.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you currently smoke or use any other type of tobacco? (IF YES) What (other) type of tobacco do you currently smoke or use?

Post question

Record all types mentioned.

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (V464)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83 (67.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10539 (10353.6)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-24	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who currently smoke cigarettes (V463A=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (V465)

File: Woman

Overview

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (V465)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4594 (4764.8)
Invalid: 6028 (5656.2)

Universe

Youngest child living with respondent who was born in the last five years (V417<>0, V008-B3<60, and B9=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is usually done to dispose of your (youngest) child's stools when he/she does not use any toilet facility?

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (V466)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6155 (6355.7)
Invalid: 4467 (4065.3)

Universe

Respondent has one or more children living with her (B9=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When (your child/one of your children) is seriously ill, can you decide by yourself whether or not the child should be taken for medical treatment? IF SAYS NO CHILD EVER SERIOUSLY ILL, ASK: If (your child/one of your children) became seriously ill, could you decide by yourself whether the child should be taken for medical treatment?

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (V467A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10417 (10416)
Invalid: 205 (5)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Knowing where to go.

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (V467B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10413.9)
Invalid: 207 (7.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting permission to go.

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (V467C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10410)
Invalid: 211 (11)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Getting money needed for treatment.

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (V467D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.2)
Invalid: 208 (7.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (V467D)

File: Woman

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? The distance to a health facility.

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (V467E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10414.9)
Invalid: 207 (6.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Having to take transport.

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (V467F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10412 (10411.2)
Invalid: 210 (9.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Not wanting to go alone.

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (V467G)

File: Woman

Overview

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (V467G)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10412 (10410.3)
Invalid: 210 (10.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about medical care for you yourself. Many different factors can prevent women from getting medical advice or treatment for themselves. When you are sick and want to get medical advice or treatment, is each of the following a big problem or not? Concern that there may not be a female health provider.

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (V468)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Times gave child plain water (V469A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4606 (4780.4)
Invalid: 6016 (5640.6)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)).

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Plain water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child sugar wat-NA (V469B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Sugar water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child fruit juice (V469C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fruit juice?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child herbal te-NA (V469D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx).)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Times gave child herbal te-NA (V469D)

File: Woman

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Herbal tea?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child powder/ti-NA (V469E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Powdered/tinned milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (V469F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)) .

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Commercially produced infant formula?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child fresh mil-NA (V469G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)).

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fresh milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (V469H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given country specif-NA (V469I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Times given country specif-NA (V469I)

File: Woman

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given country specif-NA (V469J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given country specif-NA (V469K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child other liquid (V469L)

File: Woman

Times gave child other liquid (V469L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other liquids?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (V469M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given any green leafy vegetables (V469N)

File: Woman

Overview

Times given any green leafy vegetables (V469N)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any green leafy vegetables?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (V469O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given other solid, s-NA (V469P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Times given other solid, s-NA (V469P)

File: Woman

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Other solid, semi-solid foods?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given food made from local grain (V469Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (V469R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (V469S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Eggs, fish, poultry?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child meat -NA (V469T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child other fruit or vegetables (V469U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Times gave child other fruit or vegetables (V469U)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (V469V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (V469W)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?

Post question

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (V469W)

File: Woman

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (V469X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Cheese or yoghurt?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (V469Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (V469Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Times gave child country s-NA (V469Z)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (V469XX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (V469XY)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Times gave child country s-NA (V469XY)

File: Woman

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (V469XZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - plain water (V470A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Plain water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (V470B)

File: Woman

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (V470B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Sugar water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - fruit juice (V470C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fruit juice?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (V470D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Herbal tea?

Post question

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (V470D)

File: Woman

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA (V470E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Powdered/tinned milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (V470F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
 Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Commercially produced infant formula?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (V470G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (V470G)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fresh milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (V470H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470J)

File: Woman

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - other liquid (V470L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other liquids?

Post question

Last 7 days - other liquid (V470L)

File: Woman

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (V470M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
 Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (V470N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
 Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any green leafy vegetables?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (V470O)

File: Woman

Overview

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (V470O)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food?
Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (V470P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food?
Other solid, semi-solid foods?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (V470Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (V470Q)

File: Woman

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (V470R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (V470S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Eggs, fish, poultry?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - meat -NA (V470T)

File: Woman

Last 7 days - meat -NA (V470T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - other fruit-NA (V470U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (V470V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
 Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (V470V)

File: Woman

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (V470W)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (V470X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Cheese or yoghurt?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (V470Y)

File: Woman

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (V470Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4607 (4781.1)
Invalid: 6015 (5639.9)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470XX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470XX)

File: Woman

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470XY)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (V470XZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Current marital status (V501)

File: Woman

Overview

Current marital status (V501)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you currently married or living with a man? (IF NO) Have you ever been married or lived with a man?

Currently/formerly/never marr. (V502)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Number of unions (V503)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6641 (6844.4)
 Invalid: 3981 (3576.6)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you been married or lived with a man only once, or more than once?

Husband lives in house (V504)

File: Woman

Overview

Husband lives in house (V504)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4871 (5031.8)
Invalid: 5751 (5389.2)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is your husband/partner living with you now or is he staying elsewhere?

Number of other wives (V505)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4878 (5039.2)
Invalid: 5744 (5381.8)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Does your husband/partner have any other wives besides yourself? (IF YES) How many other wives does he have?

Wife rank number (V506)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 568 (609.9)
Invalid: 10054 (9811.1)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man in a polygynous union (V505<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you the first, second, ... wife?

Month of first marriage (V507)

File: Woman

Month of first marriage (V507)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Year of first marriage (V508)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1961
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1961-2000	Mean: 1987.3 (1987.1)
	Standard deviation: 8.4 (8.5)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Date of first marriage (CMC) (V509)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)
Width: 4	Minimum: 740
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1210
Range: 740-1210	Mean: 1053.8 (1052.1)
	Standard deviation: 101.4 (101.6)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN ONLY ONCE) In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner?
(MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN MORE THAN ONCE) Now I would like to ask about when you started living with your first husband/partner. In what month and year was that?

Completeness of date inform. (V510)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Universe

Completeness of date inform. (V510)

File: Woman

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Age at first marriage (V511)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)
Width: 2	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 9-39	Mean: 19.9 (19.8)
	Standard deviation: 3.4 (3.4)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Years since first marriage (V512)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 0-39	Mean: 12.5 (12.6)
	Standard deviation: 8.5 (8.5)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Marital duration (grouped) (V513)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Universe

All eligible women

Age at first intercourse (V525)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10416 (10416.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206 (4.7)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Age at first intercourse (V525)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I need to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some family life issues. How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse (if ever)?

Time since last intercourse (V527)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7223 (7349.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3399 (3071.6)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 499
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

Record 'years ago' only if last intercourse was one or more years ago. If 12 months or more, answer must be recorded in years.

Time since last intercourse(g) (V528)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7220 (7346.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3402 (3074.6)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (V529)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7219 (7345.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3403 (3075.3)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 997
Range: 0-998	
Invalid: 999	

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (V529)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

Record 'years ago' only if last intercourse was one or more years ago. If 12 months or more, answer must be recorded in years.

Flag for V529 (V530)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7234 (7360.5)
 Invalid: 3388 (3060.5)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Age at first intercourse (imp) (V531)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10416 (10416.3)
 Invalid: 206 (4.7)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Flag for V531 (V532)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525<>0)

Have ever been married (V535)

File: Woman

Overview

Have ever been married (V535)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5530 (5368.5)
 Invalid: 5092 (5052.5)

Universe

Women not currently married or living with a man (V502<>1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever been married or lived with a man?

Recent sexual activity (V536)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10404 (10405)
 Invalid: 218 (16)

Universe

All eligible women

Months of abstinence (V537)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2910 (2914.4)
 Invalid: 7712 (7506.6)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 97

Universe

Women not sexually active during the last 4 weeks (V536=2:3)

Fertility preference (V602)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10409 (10409.9)
 Invalid: 213 (11.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Fertility preference (V602)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) Now I have some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children? (PREGNANT) Now I have some questions about the future. After the child you are expecting now, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?

Preferred waiting time (V603)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6857 (6779.4)
Invalid: 3765 (3641.6)
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 998

Universe

Women who want another child (V602=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (V604)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6857 (6779.4)
Invalid: 3765 (3641.6)

Universe

Women who want another child (V602=1)

Desire for more children (V605)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10409 (10409.9)
Invalid: 213 (11.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Husband approves FP (V610)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4868 (5026.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5754 (5394.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women currently married/living with partner (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I want to ask you about your husband?s/partner?s views on family planning. Do you think that your husband/partner approves or disapproves of couples using a contraceptive method to avoid pregnancy?

Discussed FP with partner (V611)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4868 (5027.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5754 (5393.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women currently married/living with partner (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How often have you talked to your husband/partner about family planning in the past year?

Respondent approves FP (V612)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10419 (10418)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203 (3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Would you say that you approve or disapprove of couples using a method to avoid getting pregnant?

Ideal number of children (V613)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10417 (10415.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205 (5.6)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(HAS LIVING CHILDREN) If you could go back to the time you did not have any children and could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be? (NO LIVING CHILDREN) If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?

Post question

Probe for a numeric response.

Ideal number of children (grp) (V614)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Universe

All eligible women

Time for future birth (V616)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6873 (6795.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3749 (3625.4)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Women who want another child (V602=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(NOT PREGNANT OR UNSURE) How long would you like to wait from now before the birth of (a/another) child? (PREGNANT) After the birth of the child you are expecting now, how long would you like to wait before the birth of another child?

Husbands desire for children (V621)

File: Woman

Husbands desire for children (V621)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4861 (5019.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5761 (5401.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man, and neither person is sterilized (V502=1 and V312<>6:7)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you think your husband/partner wants the same number of children that you want, or does he want more or fewer than you want?

Exposure (V623)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Unmet need (V624)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10413 (10413.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 209 (7.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Exposure (definition 2) (V625)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Exposure (definition 2) (V625)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Unmet need (definition 2) (V626)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Ideal number of boys (V627)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10417 (10415.4)
 Invalid: 205 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?

Ideal number of girls (V628)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10417 (10415.4)
 Invalid: 205 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?

Ideal number of either sex (V629)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10417 (10415.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205 (5.6)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these children would you like to be boys, how many would you like to be girls and for how many would the sex not matter?

Discussed FP with partner (V630A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211 (10)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with mother (V630B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 211 (10)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Discussed FP with mother (V630B)

File: Woman

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with father (V630C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
 Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with sister(s) (V630D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
 Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with brother(s) (V630E)

File: Woman

Overview

Discussed FP with brother(s) (V630E)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (V630F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (V630G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (V630G)

File: Woman

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (V630H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with son(s) (V630I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630J)

File: Woman

Overview

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630J)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (V630O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Discussed FP with others (V630X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10411)
Invalid: 211 (10)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the last few months, have you discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or relatives? With whom? Anyone else?

Post question

Record all persons mentioned.

Problem if became pregnant (V631)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6321 (6354.5)
Invalid: 4301 (4066.5)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man, neither person is sterilized, and woman is not pregnant (V502=1 and V312<>6:7 and V213=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the next few weeks, if you discovered that you were pregnant, would that be a big problem, a small problem, or no problem for you?

Decision maker for using contraception (V632)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 697 (639.1)
Invalid: 9925 (9781.9)

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1) and are using a contraceptive method (V312<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Decision maker for using contraception (V632)

File: Woman

You have told me that you are currently using contraception. Would you say that using contraception is mainly your decision, mainly your husband's decision or did you both decide together?

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (V633A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10419 (10417.8)
Invalid: 203 (3.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She knows her husband has a sexually transmitted disease?

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (V633B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10419 (10417.8)
Invalid: 203 (3.2)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She knows her husband has sex with other women?

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (V633C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10417 (10415.7)
Invalid: 205 (5.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (V633C)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She has recently given birth?

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (V633D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10417 (10416.1)
Invalid: 205 (4.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: She is tired or not in the mood?

Reason for not having sex:-NA (V633E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: (specify country-specific condition)

Reason for not having sex:-NA (V633F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Reason for not having sex:-NA (V633F)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: (specify country-specific condition)

Reason for not having sex:-NA (V633G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when: (specify country-specific condition)

Partner's education level (V701)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6604 (6804.2)

Invalid: 4018 (3616.9)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school? (IF YES) What was the highest level of school he attended: primary, secondary, or higher?

Highest year of education (V702)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4418 (4390)

Invalid: 6204 (6031)

Universe

Highest year of education (V702)

File: Woman

Ever-married women reporting a valid level of education for their husband (V501<>0 and V701=1:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was the highest (grade/form/year) he completed at that level?

Partner's occupation (V704)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(CURRENTLY MARRIED/LIVING WITH A MAN) What is your husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work does he mainly do? (FORMERLY MARRIED/LIVED WITH A MAN) What was your (last) husband's/partner's occupation? That is, what kind of work did he mainly do?

Partner's occupation (V705)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6663 (6872.3)
Invalid: 3959 (3548.7)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Respondent currently working (V714)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10410 (10409.3)
Invalid: 212 (11.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent currently working (V714)

File: Woman

Respondent

Literal question

Aside from your own housework, are you currently working? (IF NO) As you know, some women take up jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Others sell things, have a small business or work on the family farm or in the family business. Are you currently doing any of these things or any other work?

Husbands education-single yrs (V715)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6600 (6800.4)
Invalid: 4022 (3620.6)

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Respondent's occupation (V716)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 8034 (8388.1)
Invalid: 2588 (2032.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do?

Respondent's occupation (V717)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 8034 (8388.1)
Invalid: 2588 (2032.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Work for family, others, self (V719)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8029 (8384)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2593 (2037.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who report some employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you do this work for a member of your family, for someone else, or are you self-employed?

Works at home or away (V721)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7930 (8286.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2692 (2134.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who report some employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you usually work at home or away from home?

Partner's educational attainm. (V729)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6604 (6804.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4018 (3616.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Ever-married women (V501<>0)

Partners age (V730)

File: Woman

Overview

Partners age (V730)

File: Woman

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4847 (5004.1)
Invalid: 5775 (5416.9)
Minimum: 17
Maximum: 98

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?

Worked in last 12 months (V731)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10416 (10416.7)
Invalid: 206 (4.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you done any work in the last 12 months?

Employment all year/seasonal (V732)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8021 (8373)
Invalid: 2601 (2048)

Universe

Women who report some type of employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you usually work throughout the year, or do you work seasonally, or only once in a while?

Who decides how to spend money (V739)

File: Woman

Who decides how to spend money (V739)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1920 (1726.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8702 (8694.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who are currently married/living with a man (V502=1) and who receives some or all of their wages in cash (V741=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who mainly decides how the money you earn will be used?

Type of land where resp. works (V740)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6590 (7301.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4032 (3119.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who report some type of employment activity in the last 12 months (V731=1:2) and who work in agriculture (V716=country-specific code)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you work mainly on your own land or on family land, or do you work on land that you rent from someone else, or do you work on someone else's land?

Type of earnings for work (V741)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8030 (8384.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2592 (2036.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who report some type of employment activity (V731=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Are you paid or do you earn in cash or kind for this work or are you not paid at all?

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (V742)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1916 (1721.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8706 (8699.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who receive some kind of cash payment for their work (V741=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

On average, how much of your household's expenditures do your earnings pay for: almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, or all?

Final say on own health care (V743A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10418 (10417.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204 (3.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: your own health care?

Final say on making large household purchases (V743B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10419 (10418.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203 (2.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: making large household purchases?

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (V743C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10418 (10417.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204 (3.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: making household purchases for daily needs?

Final say on visits to family or relatives (V743D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10418 (10418.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204 (2.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: Visits to family or relatives?

Final say on food to be cooked each day (V743E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10415 (10415.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207 (5.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who in your family usually has the final say on the following decisions: What food should be cooked each day?

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (V744A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10420 (10419.1)
Invalid: 202 (1.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she goes out without telling him?

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (V744B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10420 (10419.1)
Invalid: 202 (1.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she neglects the children?

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (V744C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10417 (10415.6)
Invalid: 205 (5.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she argues with him?

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (V744D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10419 (10417.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203 (3.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she refuses to have sex with him?

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (V744E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10419 (10417.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203 (3.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations: If she burns the food?

Heard sexual transmit. disease (V750)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10420 (10419.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 202 (1.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Ever heard of AIDS (V751)

File: Woman

Overview

Ever heard of AIDS (V751)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10420 (10419.1)
Invalid: 202 (1.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to talk about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?

Ways to avoid AIDS (V753)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10374 (10370.6)
Invalid: 248 (50.4)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is there anything a person can do to avoid getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS?

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (V754A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: abstain from sex (V754B)

File: Woman

AIDS: abstain from sex (V754B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: use condoms during sex (V754C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: only one sex partner (V754D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

AIDS: only one sex partner (V754D)

File: Woman

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (V754E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
 Invalid: 235 (39.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (V754F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
 Invalid: 235 (39.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (V754G)

File: Woman

Overview

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (V754G)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
 Invalid: 235 (39.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid injections (V754H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
 Invalid: 235 (39.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid kissing (V754I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
 Invalid: 235 (39.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

AIDS: avoid kissing (V754I)

File: Woman

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (V754J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: protection trad. healer (V754K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (V754L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (V754L)

File: Woman

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (V754M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (V754N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (V754O)

File: Woman

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (V754O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754R)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754S)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754T)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754U)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: country specific -NA (V754V)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: other responses (V754X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What can a person do? Anything else?

Interviewer instructions

Record all ways mentioned.

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (V754Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10387 (10381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (39.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (V754CP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10009 (9983)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613 (438)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who believe there is a way to avoid AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS (V753=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (V754DP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10015 (9989.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 607 (431.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who believe there is a way to avoid AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS (V753=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people reduce their chances of getting the AIDS virus by having just one sex partner who is not infected and who has no other partners?

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (V754JP)

File: Woman

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (V754JP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10016 (9989.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 606 (431.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who believe there is a way to avoid AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS (V753=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can a person get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (V754WP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10010 (9985.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 612 (435.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who believe there is a way to avoid AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS (V753=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?

Can a healthy person have AIDS (V756)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10377 (10377.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 245 (43.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (V759A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10382 (10382.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240 (38.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: on the radio?

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (V759B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10380 (10380.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242 (40.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: on the TV?

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (V759C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10379 (10379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 243 (41.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: in the newspapers?

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759G)

File: Woman

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759G)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (V759I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In your opinion, is it acceptable or unacceptable for AIDS to be discussed: (country-specific question)

Last intercourse used condom (V761)

File: Woman

Overview

Last intercourse used condom (V761)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5219 (5349.4)
Invalid: 5403 (5071.6)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (V761B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 31 (28.1)
Invalid: 10591 (10392.9)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 2+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse with another man, was a condom used?

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (V761C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2 (1.7)
Invalid: 10620 (10419.3)

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 3+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other man, was a condom used?

Source for condoms: Government hospital (V762AA)

File: Woman

Source for condoms: Government hospital (V762AA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (V762AB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Family-NA (V762AC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Family-NA (V762AC)

File: Woman

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Mobile-NA (V762AD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Public field worker (V762AE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Other public (V762AF)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for condoms: Other public (V762AF)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Public-NA (V762AG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Public-NA (V762AH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Public-NA (V762AI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (V762AJ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
 Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (V762AK)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
 Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (V762AK)

File: Woman

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Private doctor (V762AL)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (V762AM)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (V762AN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (V762AN)

File: Woman

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Other private (V762AO)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic (V762AP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Infirmary (V762AQ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (V762AR)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Shop (V762AS)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Source for condoms: Shop (V762AS)

File: Woman

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Church (V762AT)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (V762AU)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: CS -NA (V762AV)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for condoms: CS -NA (V762AV)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: CS -NA (V762AW)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: Other (V762AX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
 Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (V762AZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10418 (10416.4)
 Invalid: 204 (4.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BC)

File: Woman

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BC)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BJ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BK)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BL)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BM)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BO)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BQ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BR)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BS)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BT)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BU)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BV)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BW)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know of a place where one can get female condoms? (IF YES) Where is that? Any other place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Record all sources mentioned.

Source for female condoms:-NA (V762BZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Had any STD in last 12 months (V763A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10411 (10414.9)
Invalid: 211 (6.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Pre question

Check (has the respondent heard about AIDS, corresponds to V785). Heard about other sexually transmitted infections? If yes, ask question.

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a sexually-transmitted disease?

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (V763B)

File: Woman

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (V763B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9580 (9499.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1042 (921.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes women have a genital sore or ulcer. During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer?

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (V763C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9583 (9502.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1039 (918.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Sometimes, women experience an abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had an abnormal genital discharge?

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (V763D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (V763E)

File: Woman

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (V763E)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (V763F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (V763G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have had sexual intercourse (V525=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Last sex reason used a condom (V765A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5217 (5346.7)

Invalid: 5405 (5074.3)

Universe

Women who used a condom at their last sexual intercourse (V761=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Last sex reason used a condom (V765A)

File: Woman

What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (V765B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31 (28.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10591 (10392.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who used a condom at their second-to-last sexual intercourse (V761B=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (V765C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2 (1.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10620 (10419.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who used a condom at their third-to-last sexual intercourse (V761C=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What was the main reason you used a condom on that occasion?

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (V766A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10410 (10409.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212 (11.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (V766B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10410 (10409.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212 (11.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Relationship with last sex partner (V767A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5218 (5348.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5404 (5072.9)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is your relationship to the man with whom you last had sex?

Post question

If yes, circle '01'. If no, circle '02'

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (V767B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30 (27.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10592 (10393.3)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 2+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is your relationship to this man?

Post question

If yes, circle '01'. If no, circle '02'

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (V767C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2 (1.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10620 (10419.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women sexually active in the last 12 months (V529<12 or V529=995) who have had 3+ partners

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What is your relationship to this man?

Post question

If yes, circle '01'. If no, circle '02'

Length of time knows last partner (V768A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 371 (341.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10251 (10079.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 411
Range: 101-411	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Women who were sexually active in the last 12 months with someone other than their husband or live-in partner (V529<12 or V529=995) and V767A<>1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how long have you had sexual relations with this man?

Length of time knows other partner (1) (V768B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24 (21.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10598 (10399.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 101-403	
Invalid: 999	

Universe

Women who were sexually active with 2+ persons in the last 12 months, and whose current partner is not their husband or live-in partner (V529<12 or V529=995) and V767B<>1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how long have you had sexual relations with this man?

Length of time knows other partner (2) (V768C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-407
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2 (1.7)
Invalid: 10620 (10419.3)

Universe

Women who were sexually active with 3+ persons in the last 12 months, and whose current partner is not their husband or live-in partner ((V529<12 or V529=995) and V767C<>1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

For how long have you had sexual relations with this man?

Could get a condom (V769)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3631 (3240.7)
Invalid: 6991 (7180.3)

Universe

Women who know where they could obtain a (male) condom (V762AZ=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If you wanted to, could you yourself get a condom?

Could get a female condom -NA (V769A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

Women who know where they could obtain a female condom (V762BZ=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If you wanted to, could you yourself get a female condom?

Seek advice for last disease (V770)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226 (194.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10396 (10226.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever had sex and who have had an STI in the last 12 months (V525<>0 and (V763A=1 or V763B=1 or V763C=1))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment?

Seek advise: clinic/hospital (V770A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115 (92.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10507 (10328.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively), did you do any of the following? Did you...go to a clinic, hospital, or private doctor?

Seek advise: traditional healer (V770B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115 (92.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10507 (10328.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively), did you do any of the following? Did you...consult a traditional healer?

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (V770C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 116 (93.6)
Invalid: 10506 (10327.4)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do any of the following?
Did you...seek advice or buy medicines in a shop or pharmacy?

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (V770D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 115 (92.7)
Invalid: 10507 (10328.3)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively)), did you do any of the following?
Did you...ask for advice from friends or relatives?

Seek advise: Professional Health Worker (CS) (V770E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 116 (93.6)
Invalid: 10506 (10327.4)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Seek advise: CS -NA (V770F)

File: Woman

Seek advise: CS -NA (V770F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Seek advise: CS -NA (V770G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Seek advise: CS -NA (V770H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Seek advise: CS -NA (V770I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who sought advice or treatment for an STI they had in the last 12 months (V770<>notappl)

Source of information

Respondent

Advise partner when had disease (V771)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226 (193.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10396 (10227.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have ever had sex and who have had an STI in the last 12 months (V525<>0 and (V763A=1 or V763B=1 or V763C=1))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively), did you inform the person with whom you were having sex?

Tried to avoid infecting partner (V772)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 225 (193.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10397 (10227.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who had sexually-transmitted infections and who informed the person with whom they were having sex (V771=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When you had (PROBLEM FROM , corresponds to V763A/V763C/V763B respectively), did you do something to avoid infecting your sexual partner(s)?

What done: no sexual intercourse (V773A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88 (63.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10534 (10357.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...stop having sex?

What done: used condoms (V773B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88 (63.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10534 (10357.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...use a condom when having sex?

What done: took medicines (V773C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90 (64.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10532 (10356.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...use medicine?

What done: country specifi-NA (V773D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?

What done: country specifi-NA (V773E)

File: Woman

Overview

What done: country specifi-NA (V773E)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?

What done: country specifi-NA (V773F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?

What done: other (V773X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0 (0)

Format: numeric

Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

Women who did something to avoid infecting their sexual partner(s) (V772=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

What did you do to avoid infecting your partner(s)? Did you...(country-specific question)?

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (V774)

File: Woman

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (V774)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10385 (10384.1)
Invalid: 237 (36.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child?

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (V774A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8639 (8500.1)
Invalid: 1983 (1920.9)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child: During pregnancy?

AIDS transmit. during delivery (V774B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 8642 (8502)
Invalid: 1980 (1919)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: During delivery?

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (V774C)

File: Woman

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (V774C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8642 (8502.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1980 (1918.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby: By breastfeeding?

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (V775)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10368 (10363.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 254 (57.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know someone personally who has the virus that causes AIDS or someone who died from AIDS?

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (V776)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4866 (5025.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5756 (5395.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Currently-married women who have heard of AIDS (V502=1 and V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever talked about ways to prevent getting the virus that causes AIDS with (your husband/the man you are living with)?

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (V777)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10381 (10378.9)
Invalid: 241 (42.1)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a member of your family got infected with the virus that causes AIDS, would you want it to remain a secret or not?

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (V778)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10379 (10381.5)
Invalid: 243 (39.5)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a member of yours became sick with the virus that causes AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?

Person with AIDS allowed t-NA (V779)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a female teacher has the AIDS virus, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?

Should children be taught about condoms (V780)

File: Woman

Should children be taught about condoms (V780)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10379 (10380.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 243 (40.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid AIDS?

Ever been tested for AIDS (V781)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10378 (10381.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 244 (39.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?

Want to be tested for AIDS (V782)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9658 (9870.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 964 (550.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have previously been tested for the AIDS virus (V781=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Would you want to be tested for the AIDS virus?

Know a place to get AIDS test (V783)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10383 (10381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239 (39.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Women who have heard of AIDS (V751=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you know a place where you could go to get an AIDS test?

Where to get an AIDS test (V784)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5631 (5799)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 10-97	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Women who have never been tested for the AIDS virus, but know a place to get tested OR Women who have previously been tested for the AIDS virus (V781=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

(IF NEVER BEEN TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS AND KNOWS A PLACE TO GET TESTED (V783=1) Where can you go for the test? (IF PREVIOUSLY TESTED FOR THE AIDS VIRUS (V781=1)) Where did you go for the test?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

Heard about other STDs (V785)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10417 (10417.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 205 (3.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Apart from AIDS, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact?

Man's symptoms of STI (V785A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Man's symptoms of STI (V785C)

File: Woman

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
 Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
 Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785F)

File: Woman

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI (V785F)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Man's symptoms of STI (V785H)

File: Woman

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
 Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
 Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Man's symptoms of STI (V785K)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785M)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785N)

File: Woman

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785N)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (V785Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Man's symptoms of STI (V785Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10414 (10413.6)
Invalid: 208 (7.4)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a man has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might he have? Any others?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786B)

File: Woman

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786E)

File: Woman

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786E)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786G)

File: Woman

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207 (5.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (V786I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786J)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207 (5.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786J)

File: Woman

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786K)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)

Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786L)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)

Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786M)

File: Woman

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786M)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (V786N)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (V786O)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (V786P)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (V786Q)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786Y)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207 (5.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Woman's symptoms of STI (V786Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207 (5.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

If a woman has a sexually transmitted disease, what symptoms might she have?

Post question

Record all symptoms mentioned.

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (V787)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10412 (10410.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 210 (10.2)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-95	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (V787)

File: Woman

Have you ever drunk an alcohol-containing beverage? (IF YES) In the last 3 months, on how many days did you drink an alcohol-containing beverage?

Post question

If every day, record '90'.

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (V788)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9852 (9850.7)
Invalid: 770 (570.3)

Universe

All eligible women

Number of injections in last 3 months (V789)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10416 (10415.2)
Invalid: 206 (5.8)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 95

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Have you had any kind of injection in the last 3 months? (IF YES) How many injections have you had in the last 3 months?

Person who gave last injection (V790)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 951 (903.2)
Invalid: 9671 (9517.8)

Universe

Women who had some kind of injection in the last 3 months (V789=1:90 or 95)

Literal question

The last time you had an injection, who was the person who gave you the injection?

Time interview started (V801)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10387 (10379)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235 (42)
Width: 4	Minimum: 630
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2120
Range: 630-2120	Mean: 1272.9 (1277.5)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 232.6 (225)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record the time.

Time interview ended (V802)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10106 (10087.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 516 (333.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 655
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2200
Range: 655-2200	Mean: 1356.9 (1358.3)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 230 (223.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record the time.

Length of interview in minutes (V803)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10109 (10088.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 513 (332.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All eligible women

Number of visits (V804)

File: Woman

Overview

Number of visits (V804)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Total number of visits

Interviewer identification (V805)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 29.6 (29.5)
Standard deviation: 18.7 (18.7)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Int. number

Keyer identification (V806)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Invalid: 201 (0)
Minimum: 80
Maximum: 98
Mean: 85.2 (85.2)
Standard deviation: 3 (2.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Data entry operator

Pre question

Keyed by

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (V811)

File: Woman

Overview

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (V811)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10395 (10396.5)
 Invalid: 227 (24.5)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Children < 10

Pres. husband (sec 7) (V812)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10392 (10395.1)
 Invalid: 230 (25.9)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Husband.

Pres. other males (sec 7) (V813)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10391 (10394.2)
 Invalid: 231 (26.8)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Other males.

Pres. other females (sec 7) (V814)

File: Woman

Pres. other females (sec 7) (V814)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10391 (10392.9)
Invalid: 231 (28.1)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Presence of others at this point (present and listening, present but not listening, or not present). Other females.

Number of siblings of resp. (MMC1)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10415 (10415.4)
Invalid: 207 (5.6)

Universe

All eligible women

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your brothers and sisters, that is, all of the children born to your natural mother, including those who are living with you, those living elsewhere and those who have died. How many children did your mother give birth to, including you?

Preceding births before resp. (MMC2)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 10263 (10257)
Invalid: 359 (164)

Universe

Women with 1+ sibling (MMC1<>0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many of these births did your mother have before you were born?

Sister's reporting -NA (MMC3)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 10622 (10421)

Cut off age (MMC5)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
 Invalid: 201 (0)

Universe

Women with 1+ sibling (MMC1<>0)

Commune (SCOMMUN)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Secteur (SSECTEU)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 10622 (10421)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Language of interview (SLANG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10420 (10419.9)
 Invalid: 202 (1.1)

Interpreter (SINTERP)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10419 (10419.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 203 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Time to enter individual questionnaire (STIME)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10607 (10416.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15 (4.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 253
Range: 0-253	

Education level (original categories) (S108)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421 (10421)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 201 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Washes hands before feeding children (S482)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4911 (5074.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5711 (5346.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Washes hands before washing children (S483)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4895 (5054.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5727 (5366.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Knows how malaria is transmitted (S494A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10389 (10390.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 233 (30.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : When it is cold (S495A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : When it is hot (S495B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Changing of the season (S495C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Mosquitoes (S495D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Embracing (S495E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Exposure to the sun (S495F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Witchcraft (S495G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Dirty, standing water (S495I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How malaria transmitted : Other (S495X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10386 (10386.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236 (34.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Stay indoors (S496A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Sleep under mosquito net (S496B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Avoid mosquito bites (S496C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Use insecticides (S496D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Burn leaves, dung (S496E)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Wear warm clothes (S496F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Take anti-malarials (S496G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Other (S496X)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Means to avoid malaria : Don't know (S496Z)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10414 (10414.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208 (6.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Number of days chloroquine taken (S497)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8279 (8047.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2343 (2373.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Had fever (S498A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 882 (904)
 Invalid: 9740 (9517)

Took medicine (S498B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 186 (191.8)
 Invalid: 10436 (10229.2)

Medicines taken for fever : Chloroquine (S498CA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Medicines taken for fever : Fansidar (S498CB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Medicines taken for fever : Quinine (S498CC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Medicines taken for fever : Aspirin (S498CD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Medicines taken for fever : Paracetamol (S498CE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Medicines taken for fever : Other (S498CX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Medicines taken for fever : Don't know (S498CZ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
 Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 (S498C1)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 17 (17.5)
 Invalid: 10605 (10403.5)

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 (S498C2)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1 (1.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10621 (10419.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 (S498C3)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10622 (10421)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Number of times medicine taken (S498D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46 (45.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10576 (10375.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Where respondent's mosquito net obtained (S498F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 754 (522.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9868 (9898.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

How long have had respondent's mosquito net (S498G)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 753 (520.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9869 (9900.1)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Respondent's mosquito net impregnated with insecticide (S498H)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 753 (520.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9869 (9900.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Months since respondent's mosquito net impregnated (S498I)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 594 (403.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10028 (10017.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Source of condoms accessible by foot (S530A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3642 (3254.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6980 (7166.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital (S530BA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen (S530BB)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen (S530BB)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker (S530BC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public (S530BD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli (S530BE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy (S530BF)

File: Woman

Overview

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy (S530BF)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
 Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor (S530BG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
 Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic (S530BH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
 Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary (S530BI)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
 Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical (S530BJ)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
 Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop (S530BK)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church (S530BL)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family (S530BM)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other (S530BX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3196 (2838.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7426 (7582.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Time (minutes) to go to condom source (S530C)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3205 (2849)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7417 (7572)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	
Invalid: 999	

Husbands desire for children (S624)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4861 (5019.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5761 (5401.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Spouse's Education level (original categories) (S704)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4529 (4493.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6093 (5927.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Type of land where resp. works (S712)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6590 (7301.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4032 (3119.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Can avoid AIDS by not having sex (S808)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10005 (9980.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617 (440.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard about AIDS in media in last 3 months (S815B)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10380 (10381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242 (39.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Media in last three months:Radio (S815CA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5196 (4894.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5426 (5526.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Media in last three months:Television (S815CB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5185 (4886.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5437 (5534.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Media in last three months:Journals or magazines (S815CC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5189 (4891.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5433 (5529.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Media in last three months: Posters (S815CD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5190 (4890.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5432 (5530.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour following reports in media (S815D)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5191 (4888)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5431 (5533)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour : Limited number of partners (S815EA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217 (19.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour : Faithful to just one partner (S815EB)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217 (19.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with casual partners (S815EC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217 (19.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with persons having many sex p (S815ED)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 217 (19.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour : Use condom (S815EE)

File: Woman

Overview

Changed behaviour : Use condom (S815EE)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
 Invalid: 217 (19.4)

Changed behaviour : Abstain from sex (S815EF)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
 Invalid: 217 (19.4)

Changed behaviour : Avoid injections (S815EG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
 Invalid: 217 (19.4)

Changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions (S815EH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
 Invalid: 217 (19.4)

Changed behaviour : Other (S815EW)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
 Invalid: 217 (19.4)

Changed behaviour : Other (S815EX)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10405 (10401.6)
 Invalid: 217 (19.4)

Advised someone about AIDS in last 6 months (S815F)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10382 (10381.7)
 Invalid: 240 (39.3)

People with AIDS should continue working (S817A)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10385 (10384.1)
 Invalid: 237 (36.9)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government hosp (S817FA)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
 Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government heal (S817FB)

File: Woman

Overview

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government health center (S817FB)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Family planning (S817FC)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Mobile clinic (S817FD)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Field worker (S817FE)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Other public (S817FF)

File: Woman

Overview

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Other public (S817FF)

File: Woman

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
 Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Private hospita (S817FG)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
 Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Pharmacy (S817FH)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4991 (4622)
 Invalid: 5631 (5799)

Weight (V736)

File: Woman

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 10622
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (MCASEID)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2155 (1381.4)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 9	
Invalid: \	

Country code and phase (MV000)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2155 (1381.4)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Cluster number (MV001)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 186.1 (213.9)
	Standard deviation: 132.6 (123)

Household number (MV002)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 766
Range: 1-766	Mean: 116.4 (113.6)
	Standard deviation: 103.9 (100.7)

Respondent's line number (MV003)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Ultimate area unit (MV004)

File: Male

Ultimate area unit (MV004)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 186.1 (213.9)
	Standard deviation: 132.6 (123)

Sample weight (MV005)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1982260
Range: 0-1982260	Mean: 963325.1 (1203663.8)
	Standard deviation: 481337.6 (402611.2)

Month of interview (MV006)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-11	

Year of interview (MV007)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-2000	

Date of interview (CMC) (MV008)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1206
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1211
Range: 1206-1211	Mean: 1208.6 (1208.9)
	Standard deviation: 1.3 (1.2)

Respondent's month of birth (MV009)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1363 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Respondent's year of birth (MV010)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1363 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1940
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1985
Range: 1940-1985	Mean: 1970.4 (1970.3)
	Standard deviation: 11.5 (11.6)

Date of birth (CMC) (MV011)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1363 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 490
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1031
Range: 490-1031	Mean: 851.5 (849.6)
	Standard deviation: 138.1 (138.8)

Current age - respondent (MV012)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1363 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 15-59	Mean: 29.3 (29.5)
	Standard deviation: 11.5 (11.6)

Age 5-year groups (MV013)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1363 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Completeness of information (MV014)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1363 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 792 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Result of individual interview (MV015)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Day of interview (MV016)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.3 (17.9)
	Standard deviation: 8.7 (8.6)

Primary sampling unit (MV021)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 445
Range: 1-445	Mean: 186.1 (213.9)
	Standard deviation: 132.6 (123)

Sample stratum number (MV022)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 207
Range: 1-207	Mean: 87 (99.9)
	Standard deviation: 62.3 (58.1)

Sample domain (MV023)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 721 (0)

Region (MV024)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 721 (0)

Type of place of residence (MV025)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 721 (0)

De facto place of residence (MV026)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 721 (0)

Number of visits (MV027)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 721 (0)

Interviewer identification (MV028)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 27.9 (28.3)
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.1 (16.9)

Keyer identification (MV029)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 89
Range: 80-89	Mean: 85.1 (85.2)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 3 (2.9)

Field supervisor (MV030)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-53	
Invalid: 999	

Field editor (MV031)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	
Invalid: 999	

Office editor (MV032)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1433 (1381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 722 (0.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-72	
Invalid: 99	

Ultimate area selection prob. (MV033)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 5	Minimum: 3683
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22233
Range: 3683-22233	Mean: 9672.8 (7186.9)
	Standard deviation: 6278.8 (4217.2)

Number of wives, partners (MV035)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Time interview started (MV801)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1357 (1374.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 798 (7.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 610
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2105
Range: 610-2105	Mean: 1272.3 (1275.4)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 247.4 (231.1)

Time interview ended (MV802)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1341 (1355.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 814 (26.1)
Width: 4	Minimum: 230
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2202
Range: 230-2202	Mean: 1335.5 (1334.8)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 251.8 (235.9)

Length of interview in minutes (MV803)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1342 (1355.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 813 (25.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 7-97	
Invalid: 99	

Item created from ISSA Group (MREC01_GROUP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2155 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Region (MV101)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Type of place of residence (MV102)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Childhood place of residence (MV103)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380.4)
 Invalid: 73 (1)

Years lived in place of res. (MV104)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2080 (1379.7)
 Invalid: 75 (1.7)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 96

Type of place of previous res. (MV105)

File: Male

Type of place of previous res. (MV105)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 736 (385.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1419 (995.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Highest educational level (MV106)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Highest year of education (MV107)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1619 (1064.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 536 (317.2)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 99	

Religion -NA (MV130)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Ethnicity -NA (MV131)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Education in single years (MV133)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1381.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (0.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

De facto place of residence (MV134)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Usual resident or visitor (MV135)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1376.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (4.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Number of household members (MV136)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Number of eligible men in HH (MV138)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Educational attainment (MV149)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Relationship to household head (MV150)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Sex of household head (MV151)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age of household head (MV152)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 15-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literacy (MV155)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2076 (1378.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79 (3.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (MV156)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1662 (1133.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 493 (247.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (MV157)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency of listening to radio (MV158)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1378.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (3.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Frequency of watching television (MV159)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1376.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Times away from home in last 12 months (MV167)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1378.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (2.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Away for more than one month (MV168)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 206 (129.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1949 (1251.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Smokes cigarettes -NA (MV463A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes pipe -NA (MV463B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes other tobacco -NA (MV463C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes country specific -NA (MV463D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes country specific (MD463E)

File: Male

Overview

Smokes country specific (MD463E)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Smokes country specific -NA (MV463F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Smokes country specific -NA (MV463G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Smokes nothing -NA (MV463Z)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Number of cigarettes in la-NA (MV464)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Total children ever born (MV201)

File: Male

Overview

Total children ever born (MV201)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Sons at home (MV202)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Daughters at home (MV203)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Sons elsewhere (MV204)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Daughters elsewhere (MV205)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Sons who have died (MV206)

File: Male

Overview

Sons who have died (MV206)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Daughters who have died (MV207)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Age of respondent at 1st birth (MV212)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-52

Valid cases: 1360 (732.6)
 Invalid: 795 (648.8)
 Minimum: 13
 Maximum: 52
 Mean: 25.4 (25.2)
 Standard deviation: 4.9 (4.9)

Partner currently pregnant (MV213)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1420 (740.4)
 Invalid: 735 (641)

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (MV217)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380.7)
 Invalid: 74 (0.7)

Number of living children (MV218)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Current pregnancy wanted (MV225)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 263 (132)
 Invalid: 1892 (1249.4)

Women respondent fathered children with (MV245)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2075 (1375.9)
 Invalid: 80 (5.5)

Married to mother when fir-NA (MV246)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Current contraceptive meth-NA (MV312)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Most recent contraceptive method (MV312A)

File: Male

Most recent contraceptive method (MV312A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Contraceptive method with other woman (MV312B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (MV312C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Current use by method type-NA (MV313)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Most recent use by method type (MV313A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Method use by method type with other woman (MV313B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (MV313C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Pattern of use (MV361)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Intention to use (MV362)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1686 (1175.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 469 (205.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Preferred future method (MV363)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1020 (674.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1135 (707)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Contraceptive use & intent-NA (MV364)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Wanted last child (MV367)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1139 (617.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1016 (764.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Main reason not using a method (MV375A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1163 (644.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 992 (736.6)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Main reason not using a method with other woman (MV375B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28 (13.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2127 (1368.1)
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (MV375C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3 (0.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2152 (1380.5)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Main reason not to use a meth. (MV376)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 667 (501.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488 (879.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Would ever use method if m-NA (MV376A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Heard FP on radio last months (MV384A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1379.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Heard FP on TV last months (MV384B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2077 (1375.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78 (5.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Heard FP newspaper last months (MV384C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2077 (1375.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78 (5.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Can a woman who is breastf-NA (MV396)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Age at first use of condom-NA (MV3B11)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12D)

File: Male

Overview

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12D)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason of first condom use-NA (MV3B12X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Frequency of use of condom-NA (MV3B13)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: On partner'-NA (MV3B14A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: During part-NA (MV3B14B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: When not us-NA (MV3B14C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: With a stra-NA (MV3B14D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: With a comm-NA (MV3B14E)

File: Male

Overview

Timing of use: With a comm-NA (MV3B14E)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: With anyone-NA (MV3B14F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: With wife/r-NA (MV3B14G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (MV3B14H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (MV3B14I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (MV3B14J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Timing of use: Other -NA (MV3B14X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Too -NA (MV3B15A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Emba-NA (MV3B15B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Diff-NA (MV3B15C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Diff-NA (MV3B15D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Spoi-NA (MV3B15E)

File: Male

Overview

Problems with condom: Spoi-NA (MV3B15E)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Dimi-NA (MV3B15F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Wife-NA (MV3B15G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Wife-NA (MV3B15H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Inco-NA (MV3B15I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Cond-NA (MV3B15J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (MV3B15K)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (MV3B15L)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (MV3B15M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: Othe-NA (MV3B15X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Problems with condom: No p-NA (MV3B15Y)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Brand of condom -NA (MV3B16)

File: Male

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (MV3B16)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source of condoms -NA (MV3B17)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Cost of condom's packet -NA (MV3B18)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Number of condom in each p-NA (MV3B19)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Affordability of condoms -NA (MV3B20)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA (MV3B21A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Inconvenient to use -NA (MV3B21B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Can be reused -NA (MV3B21C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Protects against disease -NA (MV3B21D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Women has no right to tell-NA (MV3B21E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Consider getting sterilize-NA (MV3B22)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23A)

File: Male

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23A)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23K)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23X)

File: Male

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (MV3B23X)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24K)

File: Male

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24K)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24L)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Reason never consider ster-NA (MV3B24X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Contraception is woman's b-NA (MV3B25A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Sterilized women become pr-NA (MV3B25B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

To a man equivalent to bei-NA (MV3B25C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Woman can get pregnant, so-NA (MV3B25D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Current marital status (MV501)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Currently/formerly/never marr. (MV502)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Number of unions (MV503)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1316 (720.8)
 Invalid: 839 (660.6)

Number of wives, partners (MV505)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1409 (731.8)
 Invalid: 746 (649.6)

Number of wives (MV505A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1409 (731.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 746 (649.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 99	

Number of live-in partners (MV505B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1409 (731.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 746 (649.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 99	

Month of first marriage (MV507)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1448 (770)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 707 (611.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Year of first marriage (MV508)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1448 (770)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 707 (611.4)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1958
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1958-2000	Mean: 1986.5 (1986.6)
	Standard deviation: 9.9 (9.5)

Date of first marriage (CMC) (MV509)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1448 (770)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 707 (611.4)
Width: 4	Minimum: 700
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1210
Range: 700-1210	Mean: 1044.3 (1046)
	Standard deviation: 118.5 (114.4)

Completeness of date inform. (MV510)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1448 (770)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 707 (611.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Age at first marriage (MV511)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1448 (770)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 707 (611.4)
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 12-47	Mean: 23.7 (23.5)
	Standard deviation: 4.7 (4.6)

Years since first marriage (MV512)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1448 (770)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 707 (611.4)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-42	Mean: 13.3 (13.1)
	Standard deviation: 9.9 (9.5)

Marital duration (grouped) (MV513)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Age at first intercourse (MV525)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2077 (1378)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78 (3.4)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Time since last intercourse (MV527)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1718 (1016)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 437 (365.4)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 417
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

Age at first intercourse (imp) (MV531)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2077 (1378)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78 (3.4)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Flag for MV531 (MV532)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Have a regular sex partner (MV534)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 676 (650.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1479 (730.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

One or more regular partne-NA (MV534A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Have ever been married (MV535)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 676 (650.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1479 (730.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Recent sexual activity (MV536)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1380.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (MV538)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 99	

Other regular sexual partn-NA (MV539)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Fertility preference (MV602)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082 (1380.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (0.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Preferred waiting time (MV603)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1460 (905.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 695 (475.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 0-998	
Invalid: 999	

Preferred waiting time (grp) (MV604)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 845 (582.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1310 (799.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Desire for more children (MV605)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Wife approves FP (MV610)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1280 (682.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 875 (698.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with partner (MV611)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1280 (681.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 875 (700.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Respondent approves FP (MV612)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1668 (1022)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 487 (359.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Ideal number of children (MV613)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of children (grp) (MV614)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Time for future birth (MV616)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 718 (521.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1437 (860.1)
Width: 3	Minimum: 103
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 103-998	
Invalid: 999	

Wifes desire for children (MV621)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 611 (331)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1544 (1050.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Ideal number of boys (MV627)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (708.9)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of girls (MV628)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (708.9)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of either sex (MV629)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (708.9)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Discussed FP with partner (MV630A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with mother (MV630B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with father (MV630C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with sister(s) (MV630D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with brother(s) (MV630E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (MV630F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (MV630G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (MV630H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with son(s) (MV630I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with father-in-law (MV630J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630K)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630L)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630N)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP -country specific (MV630O)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with others (MV630X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 998 (670.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1157 (710.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Problem if became pregnant-NA (MV631)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (MV633A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (MV633B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (MV633C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (MV633D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not having sex: CS (MV633E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not having sex: CS (MV633F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Reason for not having sex: CS (MV633G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Husband has right to: get angry (MV634A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (MV634B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (MV634C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 999 (672.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1156 (708.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Husband has right to: have-NA (MV634D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Wife would prefer next chi-NA (MV635)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Planning to have children with any other partner (MV636)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Plan to take another wife -NA (MV637)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Main reason may take anoth-NA (MV638)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Discussed FP with health w-NA (MV648)

File: Male

Overview

Discussed FP with health w-NA (MV648)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Interest in avoiding unwan-NA (MV649A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Interest in helping partne-NA (MV649B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Interest in helping to car-NA (MV649C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Item created from ISSA Group (MREC61_GROUP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380.7)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Respondent currently working (MV714)

File: Male

Overview

Respondent currently working (MV714)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1376.1)
 Invalid: 75 (5.3)

Respondent's occupation (MV716)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Respondent's occupation (MV717)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Work for family, others, self (MV719)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1412 (887.2)
 Invalid: 743 (494.3)

Works at home or away -NA (MV721)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Worked in last 12 months (MV731)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1376.6)
 Invalid: 75 (4.8)

Employment all year/seasonal (MV732)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1409 (885.4)
 Invalid: 746 (496)

Months worked in last 12 months (MV733)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1399 (882.2)
 Invalid: 756 (499.2)

Type of land where resp. works (MV740)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 804 (582.5)
 Invalid: 1351 (798.9)

Type of earnings for work -NA (MV741)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Portion of household expen-NA (MV742)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on own health ca-NA (MV743A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on making large -NA (MV743B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on making househ-NA (MV743C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on visits to fam-NA (MV743D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on food to be co-NA (MV743E)

File: Male

Overview

Final say on food to be co-NA (MV743E)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on deciding what-NA (MV743F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Final say on deciding how -NA (MV743G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (MV744A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (MV744B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (MV744C)

File: Male

Overview

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (MV744C)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 73 (0)

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (MV744D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380.1)
 Invalid: 73 (1.3)

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (MV744E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380.4)
 Invalid: 73 (1)

Activity last 12 months (MV745)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 262 (200.2)
 Invalid: 1893 (1181.2)

Heard sexual transmit. disease (MV750)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Ever heard of AIDS (MV751)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Ways to avoid AIDS (MV753)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2073 (1373.2)
 Invalid: 82 (8.3)

AIDS: Safe sex (MV754A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

AIDS: abstain from sex (MV754B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
 Invalid: 76 (1.6)

AIDS: use condoms during sex (MV754C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
 Invalid: 76 (1.6)

AIDS: only one sex partner (MV754D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (MV754E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (MV754F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (MV754G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid injections (MV754H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid kissing (MV754I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (MV754J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: protection trad. healer (MV754K)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (MV754L)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (MV754M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (MV754N)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (MV754O)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76 (1.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754P)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754Q)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754R)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754S)

File: Male

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754S)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754T)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754U)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

AIDS: country specific -NA (MV754V)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

AIDS: other responses (MV754X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
 Invalid: 76 (1.6)

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (MV754Z)

File: Male

Overview

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (MV754Z)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2079 (1379.9)
 Invalid: 76 (1.6)

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (MV754CP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2049 (1354.4)
 Invalid: 106 (27)

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (MV754DP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2050 (1354.4)
 Invalid: 105 (27)

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (MV754JP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2050 (1354.4)
 Invalid: 105 (27)

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (MV754WP)

File: Male

Overview

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (MV754WP)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2047 (1352.9)
 Invalid: 108 (28.5)

Can a healthy person have AIDS (MV756)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2075 (1374.7)
 Invalid: 80 (6.7)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (MV759A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2076 (1373.6)
 Invalid: 79 (7.8)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (MV759B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2076 (1373.6)
 Invalid: 79 (7.8)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (MV759C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2076 (1373.6)
 Invalid: 79 (7.8)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759I)

File: Male

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (MV759I)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Last intercourse used condom (MV761)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1523 (835.9)
 Invalid: 632 (545.5)

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (MV761B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 74 (37.3)
 Invalid: 2081 (1344.1)

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (MV761C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10 (2.2)
 Invalid: 2145 (1379.2)

Intercourse for money used condom (MV761D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 86 (37.7)
 Invalid: 2069 (1343.7)

Source for condoms: Government hospital (MV762AA)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (MV762AB)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Family-NA (MV762AC)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Mobile-NA (MV762AD)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Public field worker (MV762AE)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Other public (MV762AF)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
 Invalid: 75 (2.8)

Source for condoms: Public-NA (MV762AG)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for condoms: Public-NA (MV762AH)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for condoms: Public-NA (MV762AI)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (MV762AJ)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
 Invalid: 75 (2.8)

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (MV762AK)

File: Male

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (MV762AK)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
 Invalid: 75 (2.8)

Source for condoms: Private doctor (MV762AL)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
 Invalid: 75 (2.8)

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (MV762AM)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (MV762AN)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for condoms: Other private (MV762AO)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
 Invalid: 75 (2.8)

Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic (MV762AP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Infirmary (MV762AQ)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (MV762AR)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Shop (MV762AS)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Church (MV762AT)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (MV762AU)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: CS -NA (MV762AV)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: CS -NA (MV762AW)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Other (MV762AX)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (MV762AZ)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2080 (1378.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75 (2.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BA)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BB)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BC)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BD)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BE)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BF)

File: Male

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BF)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BG)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BH)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BI)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BJ)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BK)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BL)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BM)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BN)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BO)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BP)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BQ)

File: Male

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BQ)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BR)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BS)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BT)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BU)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BV)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BW)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms:-NA (MV762BX)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (MV762BZ)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Had any STD in last 12 months (MV763A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2076 (1371.3)
 Invalid: 79 (10.1)

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (MV763B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2075 (1370.4)
 Invalid: 80 (11)

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (MV763C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2076 (1371.3)
 Invalid: 79 (10.1)

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (MV763D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (MV763E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (MV763F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (MV763G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Last sex reason used a condom (MV765A)

File: Male

Overview

Last sex reason used a condom (MV765A)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522 (835.9)
 Invalid: 633 (545.5)

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (MV765B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 74 (37.3)
 Invalid: 2081 (1344.1)

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (MV765C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10 (2.2)
 Invalid: 2145 (1379.2)

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (MV766A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2082 (1381.1)
 Invalid: 73 (0.4)

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (MV766B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2082 (1381.1)
 Invalid: 73 (0.4)

Relationship with last sex partner (MV767A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1523 (835.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 632 (545.5)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (MV767B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 74 (37.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2081 (1344.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (MV767C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10 (2.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2145 (1379.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Length of time knows last partner (MV768A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126 (103.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2029 (1277.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 418
Range: 100-418	
Invalid: 999	

Length of time knows other partner (1) (MV768B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 47 (27.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2108 (1353.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 409
Range: 100-409	
Invalid: 999	

Length of time knows other partner (2) (MV768C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6 (1.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2149 (1380.1)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 402
Range: 100-402	
Invalid: 999	

Could get a condom (MV769)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1299 (820.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 856 (560.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Could get a female condom -NA (MV769A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Seek advice for last disease (MV770)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35 (23)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2120 (1358.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (MV770A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20 (11.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2135 (1369.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advise: traditional healer (MV770B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20 (11.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2135 (1369.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (MV770C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20 (11.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2135 (1369.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (MV770D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20 (11.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2135 (1369.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advise: Community health worker (MV770E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20 (11.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2135 (1369.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advise: CS -NA (MV770F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Seek advise: CS -NA (MV770G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Seek advise: CS -NA (MV770H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Seek advise: CS -NA (MV770I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Advise partner when had disease (MV771)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 35 (21.9)
 Invalid: 2120 (1359.5)

Tried to avoid infecting partner (MV772)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 35 (21.9)
 Invalid: 2120 (1359.5)

What done: no sexual intercourse (MV773A)

File: Male

What done: no sexual intercourse (MV773A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19 (11.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2136 (1369.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

What done: used condoms (MV773B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19 (11.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2136 (1369.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

What done: took medicines (MV773C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19 (11.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2136 (1369.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

What done: country specifi-NA (MV773D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What done: country specifi-NA (MV773E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What done: country specifi-NA (MV773F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

What done: other -NA (MV773X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (MV774)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2077 (1374.7)
 Invalid: 78 (6.7)

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (MV774A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1866 (1202.2)
 Invalid: 289 (179.2)

AIDS transmit. during delivery (MV774B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1867 (1202.6)
 Invalid: 288 (178.8)

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (MV774C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1867 (1202.6)
 Invalid: 288 (178.8)

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (MV775)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2073 (1371.3)
 Invalid: 82 (10.1)

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (MV776)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1404 (728.4)
 Invalid: 751 (653.1)

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (MV777)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2075 (1373.3)
 Invalid: 80 (8.1)

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (MV778)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2075 (1373.3)
 Invalid: 80 (8.1)

Person with AIDS allowed t-NA (MV779)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Should children be taught about condoms (MV780)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2073 (1372.4)
 Invalid: 82 (9)

Ever been tested for AIDS (MV781)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2074 (1372.2)
 Invalid: 81 (9.2)

Want to be tested for AIDS (MV782)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1877 (1266)
 Invalid: 278 (115.4)

Know a place to get AIDS test (MV783)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2073 (1373.3)
 Invalid: 82 (8.1)

Where to get an AIDS test (MV784)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921 (622.5)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Heard about other STDs (MV785)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74 (1.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785K)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785L)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785N)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785O)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785P)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785Q)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785Y)

File: Male

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (MV785Y)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Man's symptoms of STI (MV785Z)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2081 (1380)
 Invalid: 74 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786G)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786H)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (MV786I)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786J)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786K)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786L)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI : No visible symptoms (MV786M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (MV786N)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (MV786O)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (MV786P)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (MV786Q)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786Y)

File: Male

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786Y)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Woman's symptoms of STI (MV786Z)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1380)
 Invalid: 73 (1.4)

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (MV787)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2073 (1373.7)
 Invalid: 82 (7.8)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (MV788)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2078 (1378.5)
 Invalid: 77 (2.9)

Number of injections in last 3 months (MV789)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2083 (1379.4)
 Invalid: 72 (2)

Person who gave last injection (MV790)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 111 (70.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2044 (1311)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Ever paid for sex (MV791)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1523 (835.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 632 (545.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Time since last paid for sex (MV792)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 85 (36.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2070 (1345)
Width: 3	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 101-998	
Invalid: 999	

Education level (original categories) (SM110)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Type of land where resp. works (CS) (SM124)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804 (582.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1351 (798.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Number of dependants (SM128)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1413 (889.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 742 (491.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 0-26	Mean: 5.5 (5.2)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 3.1 (3)

Makes enough money to meet needs (SM129)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1396 (874.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 759 (507.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Proportion of household expenses income can meet (SM130)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1417 (892)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 738 (489.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Month of birth of last child (SM213M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1334 (716.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 821 (665.1)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of birth of last child (SM213Y)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1357 (728.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 798 (653.3)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1959
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 97-2000	
Invalid: 9999	

CMC Date of birth of last child (SM213C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1360 (732.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 795 (648.8)
Width: 4	Minimum: 717
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1210
Range: 717-1210	Mean: 1055.1 (1058.4)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 112.2 (109.1)

Source of condoms accessible by foot (SM530A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2155 (1381.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital (SM450BA)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929 (600.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen (SM450BB)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929 (600.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker (SM450BC)

File: Male

Overview

Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker (SM450BC)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public (SM450BD)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli (SM450BE)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy (SM450BF)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor (SM450BG)

File: Male

Overview

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor (SM450BG)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
 Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic (SM450BH)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
 Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary (SM450BI)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
 Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical (SM450BJ)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
 Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop (SM450BK)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1226 (781)
 Invalid: 929 (600.4)

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church (SM450BL)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929 (600.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family (SM450BM)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929 (600.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other (SM450BX)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1226 (781)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 929 (600.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Time to go to condom source (SM450C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1221 (776.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 934 (604.9)
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-996	
Invalid: 999	

Sex of last child (SM602)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1341 (721.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 814 (660.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Month of birth of last child (SM603M)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1325 (719)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 830 (662.4)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of birth of last child (SM603Y)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1345 (721.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 810 (659.9)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1966
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1966-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Last child alive (SM604)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1346 (724.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 809 (656.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Age at death of last child (number) (SM605)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101 (61.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2054 (1319.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 308
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

Line number of mother of last child (SM606)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1336 (720.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 819 (660.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 99	

Relationship with mother of last child (SM609)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 141 (76)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2014 (1305.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Time to wait for next child (SM611)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 113 (59.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2042 (1321.7)
Width: 3	Minimum: 103
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 103-998	
Invalid: 999	

Mother of child received pre-natal care (SM612)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1140 (617.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015 (764.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Accompanied mother to a health provider for prenatal care (SM613)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1104 (591.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1051 (789.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed pregnancy with health professional (SM614)

File: Male

Overview

Discussed pregnancy with health professional (SM614)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1138 (616.5)
 Invalid: 1017 (764.9)

Talked with mother about health and the pregnancy (SM615)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1140 (617.2)
 Invalid: 1015 (764.2)

Pregnancy normal (SM616)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1139 (617.2)
 Invalid: 1016 (764.2)

Place of delivery (SM617)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1154 (626.3)
 Invalid: 1001 (755.1)

Accompanied mother to place of delivery (SM618)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 331 (153.2)
 Invalid: 1824 (1228.2)

Visited health center for postnatal care in the last 2 month (SM620)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1018 (544.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1137 (836.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Accompanied mother to place of postnatal care in the last 2 (SM621)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 762 (409.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1393 (972.3)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed health of mother and child with health professional (SM622)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1017 (543.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1138 (838.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed mother's and child's health with mother (SM623)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1017 (543.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1138 (838.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Health of child (SM624)

File: Male

Overview

Health of child (SM624)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1019 (544.2)
 Invalid: 1136 (837.3)

Enfant received vaccination (SM625)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
 Invalid: 1093 (811.9)

Vaccinations given in a health care center (SM626)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1043 (560)
 Invalid: 1112 (821.4)

Who took child for vaccinations : Respondent (SM627A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1026 (552.6)
 Invalid: 1129 (828.8)

Who took child for vaccinations : Mother of child (SM627B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1026 (552.6)
 Invalid: 1129 (828.8)

Who took child for vaccinations : Woman of house (SM627C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1026 (552.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1129 (828.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who took child for vaccinations : Man of house (SM627D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1026 (552.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1129 (828.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who took child for vaccinations : Other (SM627X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1026 (552.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1129 (828.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Child had fever, cough or diarrhea in last 4 weeks (SM628)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093 (811.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Who looked after child when sick : Respondent (SM629A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093 (811.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who looked after child when sick : Mother of child (SM629B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093 (811.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who looked after child when sick : Woman of house (SM629C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093 (811.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who looked after child when sick : Man of house (SM629D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093 (811.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who looked after child when sick : Other (SM629X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1062 (569.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1093 (811.9)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Examined by health professional during sickness (SM630)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 535 (279.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1620 (1101.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Who decided to consult health professional (SM631A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534 (279.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1621 (1101.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who decided to consult health professional (SM631B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534 (279.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1621 (1101.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who decided to consult health professional (SM631C)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534 (279.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1621 (1101.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who decided to consult health professional (SM631D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534 (279.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1621 (1101.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Who decided to consult health professional (SM631X)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 534 (279.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1621 (1101.6)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Present during visit of health professional (SM632)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 308 (170)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1847 (1211.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed child's illness with health professional (SM633)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 308 (170)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1847 (1211.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Can protect against aids by abstaining from sex (SM708)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2048 (1354)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 107 (27.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard about AIDS through the media (SM715B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2077 (1374.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78 (6.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard in the media: Radio (SM715CA)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1406 (858.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 749 (523.1)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seen in the media: Television (SM715CB)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1405 (856.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 750 (524.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Read in the media: Magazines, newspapers (SM715CC)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1404 (856.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 751 (524.8)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seen in media : Posters, billboards (SM715CD)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1404 (858)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 751 (523.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Changed behaviour after learning about AIDS (SM715D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1405 (858)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 750 (523.4)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

How changed behaviour : Only one sex partner (SM715EA)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

How changed behaviour : Limit number of sex partners (SM715EB)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Avoid casual sex (SM715EC)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Avoid partners who have many partn (SM715ED)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Avoid sex prostitutes (SM715EE)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Use condoms during casual sex (SM715EF)

File: Male

Overview

How changed behaviour : Use condoms during casual sex (SM715EF)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Abstain from sex (SM715EG)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Avoid injection (SM715EH)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions (SM715EI)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Other (SM715EW)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
Invalid: 71 (0)

How changed behaviour : Other (SM715EX)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2084 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 71 (0)

Sought advice about how to avoid AIDS in last 6 months (SM715F)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2065 (1363.2)
 Invalid: 90 (18.2)

Opinion about someone with AIDS working (SM717A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2073 (1373.3)
 Invalid: 82 (8.1)

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government hospital (SM717FA)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
 Invalid: 921 (622.5)

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government health center (SM717FB)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
 Invalid: 921 (622.5)

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Family planning clinic (SM717FC)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921 (622.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Mobile clinic (SM717FD)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921 (622.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Field worker (SM717FE)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921 (622.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Other public (SM717FF)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921 (622.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Private hospital/clinic (SM717FG)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 921 (622.5)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Pharmacy (SM717FH)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1234 (758.9)
 Invalid: 921 (622.5)

Attitude to women in wealthy families working (SM801)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2082 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 73 (0)

Woman should have a say in : own health care (SM803A)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Woman should have a say in : large household purchases (SM803B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Woman should have a say in: purchases for daily needs (SM803C)

File: Male

Overview

Woman should have a say in: purchases for daily needs (SM803C)

File: Male

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Woman should have a say in : visits to family or relatives (SM803D)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Woman should have a say in : spending her earnings (SM803E)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Responsibility for disciplining children (SM807)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Responsibility for supervising children (SM808)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
 Invalid: 72 (0)

Responsibility for the home (SM809)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2083 (1381.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Ever beaten partner (SM809B)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1459 (779.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 696 (601.7)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Witnessed father beating his mother (SM810)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1672 (1162.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 483 (219.2)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Weight (V581)

File: Male

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1434
Format: numeric	Invalid: 721
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27602
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Invalid: \	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27602
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Invalid: \	

Birth column number (BID)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Birth order number (BORD)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Description

BIDX in reverse; hence, youngest child is listed first.

Universe

All children

Child is twin (B0)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Universe

All children

Child is twin (B0)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were any of these births twins?

Month of birth (B1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 27602
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Literal question

In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?

Year of birth (B2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2000

Valid cases: 27602
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1963
Maximum: 2000
Mean: 1990.1
Standard deviation: 7

Universe

All children

Literal question

In what month and year was (NAME) born? PROBE: What is his/her birthday?

Date of birth (CMC) (B3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 767-1211

Valid cases: 27602
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 767
Maximum: 1211
Mean: 1087
Standard deviation: 84.2

Universe

All children

Sex of child (B4)

File: Child

Sex of child (B4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27602
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) a boy or a girl?

Child is alive (B5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 27602
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) still alive?

Age at death (B6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 5928
Invalid: 21674
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 399

Universe

Dead children (B5=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was (NAME) when he/she died? (IF '1 YR', PROBE): How many months old was (NAME)?

Post question

Record days if less than 1 month; months if less than two years; or years.

Age at death (months-imputed) (B7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21662
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 348
Range: 0-348	Mean: 35.5
	Standard deviation: 54.7

Universe

Dead children (B5=0)

Current age of child (B8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5940
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 9.2
	Standard deviation: 6.9

Universe

Living children (B5=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday?

Post question

Record age in completed years.

Child lives with whom (B9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5940
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) living with you?

Completeness of information (B10)

File: Child

Overview

Completeness of information (B10)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 27602
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children

Preceding birth interval (B11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-202

Valid cases: 21013
Invalid: 6589
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 202
Mean: 32
Standard deviation: 17

Universe

All children except the first birth and a twin/multiple birth of the first birth

Succeeding birth interval (B12)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-202

Valid cases: 20971
Invalid: 6631
Minimum: 8
Maximum: 202
Mean: 31.9
Standard deviation: 17

Universe

All children except the last birth and a twin/multiple birth of the last birth

Flag for age at death (B13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5940
Invalid: 21662

Universe

Dead children (B5=0)

Live birth between births (B15)

File: Child

Overview

Live birth between births (B15)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 20846
Invalid: 6756

Universe

All children except the first birth and a twin/multiple birth of the first birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were there any other live births between (NAME OF PREVIOUS BIRTH) and (NAME)?

Child's line number in household (B16)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 21662
Invalid: 5940

Universe

All children

Source of information

Interviewer

Pre question

Record household line number of child (record '00' if child not listed in household).

Tetanus injections bef. birth (M1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4963
Invalid: 22639

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is, convulsions after birth? (IF YES) During this pregnancy, how many times did you get this injection?

Prenatal: doctor (M2A)

File: Child

Prenatal: doctor (M2A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4946
 Invalid: 22656

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (M2B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4946
 Invalid: 22656

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA (M2C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (M2D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (M2E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: trained birth att. (M2F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4946
 Invalid: 22656

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (M2G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4946
Invalid: 22656

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: relative -NA (M2H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (M2I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (M2J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (M2K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4946
 Invalid: 22656

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: CS other -NA (M2L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: CS other -NA (M2M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Prenatal: no one (M2N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4946
 Invalid: 22656

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? (IF YES) Whom did you see? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons seen.

Assistance: doctor (M3A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7899
 Invalid: 19703

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Assistance: doctor (M3A)

File: Child

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: nurse/midwife (M3B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7899
Invalid: 19703

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA (M3C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (M3D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (M3D)

File: Child

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (M3E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 27602

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: trained birth att. (M3F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 7899

Format: numeric

Invalid: 19703

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (M3G)

File: Child

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (M3G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7899
 Invalid: 19703

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: relative, friend (M3H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7899
 Invalid: 19703

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (M3I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (M3I)

File: Child

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (M3J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (M3K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7899
Invalid: 19703

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other -NA (M3L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Assistance: CS other -NA (M3L)

File: Child

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: CS other -NA (M3M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Assistance: no one (M3N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7899
Invalid: 19703

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who assisted with the delivery of (NAME)? Anyone else?

Post question

Probe for the type of person and record all persons assisting. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.

Duration of breastfeeding (M4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7891
Invalid: 19711
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?

Months of breastfeeding (M5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7891
Invalid: 19711
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months did you breastfeed (NAME)?

Duration of amenorrhea (M6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7902
Invalid: 19700
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?

Months of amenorrhea (M7)

File: Child

Overview

Months of amenorrhea (M7)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7902
Invalid: 19700
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have a period?

Duration of abstinence (M8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7889
Invalid: 19713
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual relations?

Months of abstinence (M9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7889
Invalid: 19713
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Universe

All children

Literal question

Have you resumed sexual relations since the birth of (NAME)? (IF YES) For how many months after the birth of (NAME) did you not have sexual relations?

Time wanted pregnancy (M10)

File: Child

Overview

Time wanted pregnancy (M10)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7902
Invalid: 19700

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

Time would have waited (M11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1745
Invalid: 25857
Minimum: 102
Maximum: 998

Universe

All children whose mother would have liked to wait longer before becoming pregnant (M10=2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How much longer would you like to have waited?

Timing of 1st antenatal check (M13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4609
Invalid: 22993

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (M14)

File: Child

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (M14)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4954
Invalid: 22648

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?

Place of delivery (M15)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7902
Invalid: 19700
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did you give birth to (NAME)?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

Delivery by caesarian section (M17)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7771
Invalid: 19831

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was (NAME) delivered by caesarean section?

Size of child at birth (M18)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7902
Invalid: 19700

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When (NAME) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (M19)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 7880
Invalid: 19722
Minimum: 1000
Maximum: 9998

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?

Post question

Record weight from health card, if available.

Weight at birth recall (M19A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7922
Invalid: 19680

Universe

All children

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was (NAME) weighed at birth? (IF YES) How much did (NAME) weigh?

Post question

Record weight from health card, if available.

Flag for breastfeeding (M27)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 7922
 Invalid: 19680

Universe

All children

Flag for amenorrhea (M28)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 7922
 Invalid: 19680

Universe

All children

Flag for abstinence (M29)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 7922
 Invalid: 19680

Universe

All children

When child put to breast (M34)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-260
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 7668
 Invalid: 19934
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 260

Universe

Children who were ever breastfed (M4 <> 94)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast?

Post question

When child put to breast (M34)

File: Child

If less than 1 hour, record '00' hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days.

Times breastfed during night (M35)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24166
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Children still being breastfed (M4 = 95)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you breastfeed last night between sunset and sunrise?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number.

Times breastfed during day (M36)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24169
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Children still being breastfed (M4 = 95)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did you breastfeed yesterday during the daylight hours?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number.

Times gave child plain water (M37A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20756
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times gave child plain water (M37A)

File: Child

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Plain water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child sugar wat-NA (M37B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Sugar water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child fruit juice (M37C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fruit juice?

Post question

Times gave child fruit juice (M37C)

File: Child

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child herbal te-NA (M37D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Herbal tea?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child powder/ti-NA (M37E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Powdered/tinned milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (M37F)

File: Child

Overview

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (M37F)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Commercially produced infant formula?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child fresh mil-NA (M37G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Fresh milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (M37H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (M37H)

File: Child

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given country specif-NA (M37I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given country specif-NA (M37J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given country specif-NA (M37K)

File: Child

Times given country specif-NA (M37K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child other liquid (M37L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) drink (ITEM)? Any other liquids?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (M37M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (M37M)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given any green leafy vegetables (M37N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any green leafy vegetables?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (M37O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (M37O)

File: Child

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given other solid, s-NA (M37P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Other solid, semi-solid foods?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given food made from local grain (M37Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (M37R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (M37S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Eggs, fish, poultry?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child meat -NA (M37T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Times gave child meat -NA (M37T)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child other fruit or vegetables (M37U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (M37V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (M37W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (M37X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Cheese or yoghurt?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (M37Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (M37Y)

File: Child

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (M37Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (M37XX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (M37XY)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Times gave child country s-NA (M37XZ)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? FOR EACH ITEM GIVEN AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST SEVEN DAYS, BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT ITEM, ASK: In total, how many times yesterday during the day or at night did (NAME) eat (ITEM)? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Drank from bottle with nipple (M38)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6824
Invalid: 20778

Universe

Living children (B5 (MIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Drank from bottle with nipple (M38)

File: Child

Literal question

Did (NAME) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday or last night?

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (M39)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6806
Invalid: 20796

Universe

Living children (B5 (MIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many times did (NAME) eat solid, semisolid, or soft foods other than liquids yesterday during the day or at night?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'.

Last 7 days - plain water (M40A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Plain water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (M40B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (M40B)

File: Child

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Sugar water?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - fruit juice (M40C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fruit juice?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (M40D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Herbal tea?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA (M40E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Powdered/tinned milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (M40F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Commercially produced infant formula?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (M40G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Fresh milk?

Post question

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (M40G)

File: Child

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (M40H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
 Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40J)

File: Child

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - other liquid (M40L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about liquids (NAME) drank over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) drink each of the following? Any other liquids?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (M40M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Pumpkin, red or yellow yams or squash, carrots, or red sweet potatoes?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (M40N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any green leafy vegetables?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (M40O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (M40O)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food?

Mango, papaya [or other local Vitamin A rich fruits]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (M40P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 27602

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food?

Other solid, semi-solid foods?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (M40Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 6847

Format: numeric

Invalid: 20755

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? [List of common foods made from grains] or any other food made from grains?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (M40R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other food made from roots or tubers [e.g. white potatoes, white yams, manioc, cassava, or other local roots/tubers]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA (M40S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Eggs, fish, poultry?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - meat -NA (M40T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Last 7 days - meat -NA (M40T)

File: Child

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - other fruits and vegetables (M40U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any other fruits and vegetables [e.g. bananas, apples/sauce, green beans, avocados, tomatoes]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (M40V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6846
Invalid: 20756

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, or eggs?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (M40W)

File: Child

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (M40W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made from legumes [e.g. lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses, or peanuts]?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (M40X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Cheese or yoghurt?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (M40Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6847
Invalid: 20755

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (M40Y)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? Any food made with oil, fat, or butter?

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40XX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40XY)

File: Child

Overview

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40XY)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (M40XZ)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last child younger than 36 months who is living with their mother(V008-B3(idx))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Now I would like to ask you about the types of foods (NAME) ate over the last seven days, including yesterday. How many days during last seven days did (NAME) eat each of the following foods either separately or combined with other food? (Specify country-specific item)

Post question

If 7 or more times, record '7'. If don't know, record '8'.

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (M41)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4596
 Invalid: 23006

Universe

Last birth of woman, who received antenatal care for the pregnancy (M2N <> 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many months pregnant were you the last time you received antenatal care?

During pregnancy - weighed (M42A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22993
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Were you weighed?

During pregnancy - height measured (M42B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22994
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Was your height measured?

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (M42C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22995
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Was your blood pressure measured?

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (M42D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4602
Invalid: 23000

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a urine sample?

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (M42E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4602
Invalid: 23000

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once? Did you give a blood sample?

Told about pregnancy complications (M43)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4608
Invalid: 22994

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you told about the signs of pregnancy complications?

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (M44)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 279
Invalid: 27323

Universe

Last birth of woman, who had been told about the signs of pregnancy complications (M43=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were you told where to go if you had these complications?

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (M45)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron syrup?

Post question

Show tablet/syrup

Days tablets or syrup taken (M46)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 26504
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 998

Universe

Last birth whose mother took iron tablets or syrup during the pregnancy (M45=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During the whole pregnancy, for how many days did you take the tablets or syrup?

Post question

If answer is not numeric, probe for approximate number of days.

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (M47)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4962
Invalid: 22640

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you have difficulty with your vision during the daylight?

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (M48)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4959
Invalid: 22643

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you suffer from night blindness (USE LOCAL TERM)?

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (M49A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (M49B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (M49C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took Quinine (M49D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

During pregnancy - took Quinine (M49D)

File: Child

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took co-NA (M49E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took co-NA (M49F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took co-NA (M49G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During pregnancy - took co-NA (M49G)

File: Child

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (M49X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malaria? (IF YES) What drugs did you take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. If type of drug is not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (M49Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 22638

Universe

Last birth

After birth, health professional checked health (M50)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5502
Invalid: 22100

Universe

All births whose mother did not deliver in a health facility (M15 <> 20:36)

Source of information

Respondent

After birth, health professional checked health (M50)

File: Child

Literal question

After (NAME) was born, did a health professional or a traditional birth attendant check on your health?

Checkup after deliver timing (M51)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 155
Invalid: 27447
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 998

Universe

Last birth, whose mother did not deliver in a health facility but who did have someone check on her health after the birth (M15 <> 20:36 and M50=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many days or weeks after the delivery did the first check take place?

Post question

Record '00' days if same day.

After birth, health professional checked health (M52)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 27445
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Universe

Last birth, whose mother did not deliver in a health facility but who did have someone check on her health after the birth (M15 <> 20:36 and M50=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Who checked on your health at that time?

Post question

Probe for most qualified person.

Place for checkup (M53)

File: Child

Overview

Place for checkup (M53)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 158
Invalid: 27444
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 36

Universe

Last birth, whose mother did not deliver in a health facility but who did have someone check on her health after the birth (M15 <> 20:36 and M50=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Where did the first check take place?

Post question

If source is hospital, health center, or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code.

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (M54)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4948
Invalid: 22654

Universe

Last birth

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first two months after delivery, did you receive a vitamin A dose like this?

Post question

Show ampule/capsule/syrup.

First 3 days, given milk o-NA (M55A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

First 3 days, given milk o-NA (M55A)

File: Child

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given plain -NA (M55B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given sugar/-NA (M55C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given gripe -NA (M55D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

First 3 days, given gripe -NA (M55D)

File: Child

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given sugar/-NA (M55E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given fruit -NA (M55F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given infant-NA (M55G)

File: Child

Overview

First 3 days, given infant-NA (M55G)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given tea/in-NA (M55H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given honey -NA (M55I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given countr-NA (M55J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given countr-NA (M55K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given countr-NA (M55L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given countr-NA (M55M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given countr-NA (M55N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given other -NA (M55X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

In the first three days after delivery, before your milk began flowing regularly, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk? What was (NAME) given to drink before your milk began flowing regularly? Anything else?

Post question

Record all liquids mentioned.

First 3 days, given nothin-NA (M55Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

All children whose mother ever breastfed them (M4=0:59, 95, or 96)

Sugar added to any of food-NA (M56)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(MIDX)=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was sugar added to any of the foods or liquids (NAME) ate yesterday?

Has health card (H1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6845
Invalid: 20757

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Do you have a card where (NAME's) vaccination are written down? (IF YES) May I see it please? (IF NO CARD) Did you ever have a vaccination card for (NAME)?

Received BCG (H2)

File: Child

Overview

Received BCG (H2)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6851
Invalid: 20751

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?

BCG day (H2D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3589
Invalid: 24013
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H2=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

BCG month (H2M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3593
Invalid: 24009

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H2=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

BCG year (H2Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3593
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24009
Width: 4	Minimum: 1995
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9997
Range: 1995-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H2=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received DPT 1 (H3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20760
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times?

DPT 1 day (H3D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3451
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24151
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H3=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

DPT 1 month (H3M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3452
 Invalid: 24150

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H3=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

DPT 1 year (H3Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 3453
 Invalid: 24149
 Minimum: 1995
 Maximum: 9997

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H3=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received POLIO 1 (H4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6824
 Invalid: 20778

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES)
 When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?

POLIO 1 day (H4D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3481
Invalid: 24121
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H4=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 1 month (H4M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3483
Invalid: 24119

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H4=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 1 year (H4Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 3483
Invalid: 24119
Minimum: 1995
Maximum: 9997

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H4=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received DPT 2 (H5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6839
Invalid: 20763

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times?

DPT 2 day (H5D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3326
Invalid: 24276
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H5=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

DPT 2 month (H5M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3328
Invalid: 24274

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H5=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

DPT 2 year (H5Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24274
Width: 4	Minimum: 1995
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9997
Range: 1995-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H5=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received POLIO 2 (H6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20800
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES)
When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?

POLIO 2 day (H6D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3350
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24252
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H6=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 2 month (H6M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3352
Invalid: 24250

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H6=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 2 year (H6Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 3352
Invalid: 24250
Minimum: 1995
Maximum: 9997

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H6=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received DPT 3 (H7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6839
Invalid: 20763

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: A DPT vaccination, that is, an injection given in the thigh or buttocks, sometimes at the same time as polio drops? (IF YES) How many times?

DPT 3 day (H7D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3117
Invalid: 24485
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H7=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

DPT 3 month (H7M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3118
Invalid: 24484

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H7=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

DPT 3 year (H7Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 3119
Invalid: 24483
Minimum: 1995
Maximum: 9997

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H7=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received POLIO 3 (H8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6802
Invalid: 20800

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES) When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later? How many times was the polio vaccine received?

POLIO 3 day (H8D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3140
Invalid: 24462
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H8=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 3 month (H8M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3142
Invalid: 24460

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H8=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 3 year (H8Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24460
Width: 4	Minimum: 1995
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9997
Range: 1995-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H8=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Received MEASLES (H9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20790
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: An injection to prevent measles?

MEASLES day (H9D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2405
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25197
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H9=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

MEASLES month (H9M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2407
 Invalid: 25195

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H9=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

MEASLES year (H9Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2407
 Invalid: 25195
 Minimum: 1996
 Maximum: 9997

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H9=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Polio 0 (H0)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6848
 Invalid: 20754

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent or Vaccination Card

Literal question

Please tell me if (NAME) received any of the following vaccinations: Polio vaccine, that is, drops in the mouth? (IF YES)
 When was the first polio vaccine received, just after birth or later?

Polio 0 day (H0D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3053
Invalid: 24549
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H0=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 0 month (H0M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3055
Invalid: 24547

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H0=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

POLIO 0 year (H0Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 3055
Invalid: 24547
Minimum: 1995
Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H0=1)

Source of information

Vaccination card

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Ever had vaccination (H10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3105
Invalid: 24497

Universe

Living children whose mother could not produce a health card (B5 (HIDX) = 1 and H1=0,2:3)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a national immunization day campaign?

Had diarrhea recently (H11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6848
Invalid: 20754

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Has (NAME) had diarrhea in the last 2 weeks?

Diarrhea: government hosp. (H12A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: govt health center (H12B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: govt health post (H12C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (H12D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (H12D)

File: Child

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (H12E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: DBC Field worker (H12F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (H12G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (H12G)

File: Child

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (H12H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: other public sector (H12I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (H12J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (H12K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: private doctor (H12L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Diarrhea: private doctor (H12L)

File: Child

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA (H12M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (H12N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (H12O)

File: Child

Overview

Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (H12O)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: Private infirmary (H12P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (H12Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (H12Q)

File: Child

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (H12R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: shop (H12S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (H12T)

File: Child

Overview

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (H12T)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (H12U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (H12V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (H12W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: Other (H12X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
 Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment?

Post question

If source is a hospital, health center or clinic, write the name of the place. Probe to identify the type of source and circle the appropriate code. Anywhere else? Record all mentioned.

Diarrhea: no treatment (H12Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1136
 Invalid: 26466

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Diarrhea: medical treatment (H12Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1144
Invalid: 26458

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Given oral rehydration (H13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1138
Invalid: 26464

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink: A fluid made from a special packet called [LOCAL NAME]?

Given recommend. home solution (H14)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1128
Invalid: 26474

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was he/she given any of the following to drink: A government-recommended homemade fluid?

Given other pills or syrups (H15)

File: Child

Overview

Given other pills or syrups (H15)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1137
Invalid: 26465

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (H15A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given an injection (H15B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1137
Invalid: 26465

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given an intravenous (IV) (H15C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1137
Invalid: 26465

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given home remedy, herbal med. (H15D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1137
Invalid: 26465

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given CS other treatment -NA (H15E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given CS other treatment -NA (H15F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given CS other treatment -NA (H15G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given CS other treatment -NA (H15H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given other treatment (H20)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1137
 Invalid: 26465

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhea? What (else) was given to treat the diarrhea? Anything else?

Post question

Record all treatments mentioned.

Given no treatment (H21A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1137
 Invalid: 26465

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Received any treatment (H21)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1136
 Invalid: 26466

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Had fever in last two weeks (H22)

File: Child

Overview

Had fever in last two weeks (H22)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6841
Invalid: 20761

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Has (NAME) been ill with a fever at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Had cough in last two weeks (H31)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6850
Invalid: 20752

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Has (NAME) had an illness with a cough at any time in the last 2 weeks?

Short, rapid breaths (H31B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2477
Invalid: 25125

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H31=1:2)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

When (NAME) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths?

Fever/cough: government hosp. (H32A)

File: Child

Fever/cough: government hosp. (H32A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: govt health center (H32B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: govt health post (H32C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Fever/cough: govt health post (H32C)

File: Child

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA (H32D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 27602

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: comm.health worker (H32E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2474

Format: numeric

Invalid: 25128

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: DBC worker (H32F)

File: Child

Overview

Fever/cough: DBC worker (H32F)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (H32G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (H32H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: other public sector (H32I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin. (H32J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (H32K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (H32K)

File: Child

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: private doctor (H32L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: private mobil-NA (H32M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA (H32N)

File: Child

Overview

Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA (H32N)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: ARBEF clinic (H32O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: Private infirmerary (H32P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Fever/cough: Private infirmary (H32P)

File: Child

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (H32Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: other med.priv sect. (H32R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: shop (H32S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Fever/cough: shop (H32S)

File: Child

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: traditional pract. (H32T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (H32U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (H32V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (H32W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: Other (H32X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did you seek advice or treatment for the fever/cough? (IF YES) Where did you seek advice or treatment? Anywhere else?

Post question

Fever/cough: Other (H32X)

File: Child

Record all sources mentioned.

Fever/cough: no treatment (H32Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Fever/cough: medical treatment (H32Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2474
 Invalid: 25128

Universe

Living children who suffered from a cough or fever in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H31=1:2 or H22=1, respectively))

Received Vitamin A (H33)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6833
 Invalid: 20769

Universe

Living children (B5 (HIDX) = 1)

Vitamin A Day (H33D)

File: Child

Overview

Vitamin A Day (H33D)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 27404
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Vitamin A month (H33M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 27404

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Vitamin A year (H33Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 27404
Minimum: 1996
Maximum: 2000

Universe

Living children who have the vaccination recorded on the health card (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Pre question

Copy vaccination date for each vaccine from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that a vaccination was given, but no date is recorded.

Vitamin A in last 6 months (H34)

File: Child

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months (H34)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6833
Invalid: 20769

Universe

Living children who ever received a Vitamin A dose (B5(HIDX)=1 and H33=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) receive a vitamin A dose within the last 6 months?

Post question

Show ampule/capsule/syrup

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (H35)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6623
Invalid: 20979

Universe

Living children who ever received any vaccinations (B5(HIDX)=1 and H10=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Were any of the vaccinations (NAME) received during the last two years given as a part of a national immunization day campaign?

Vaccinated during Campaign A (H36A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6315
Invalid: 21287

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign B (H36B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6315
Invalid: 21287

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign C (H36C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6315
Invalid: 21287

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign D (H36D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6315
Invalid: 21287

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Vaccinated during Campaign D (H36D)

File: Child

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (H36E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (H36F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children who received a vaccination in last two years as part of a national campaign (B5(HIDX)=1 and H35=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

At which national immunization day campaigns did (NAME) receive vaccinations?

Post question

Record all campaigns mentioned.

Fansidar taken for fever (H37A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 25594

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Fansidar taken for fever (H37A)

File: Child

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Chloroquine taken for fever (H37B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2008

Format: numeric

Invalid: 25594

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Aspirin taken for fever (H37C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2008

Format: numeric

Invalid: 25594

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (H37D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 25594

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Quinine (CS) taken for fever (H37E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 25594

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Country specific taken for-NA (H37F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Country specific taken for-NA (H37F)

File: Child

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Country specific taken for-NA (H37G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Country specific taken for-NA (H37H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Other taken for fever (H37X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 25594

Other taken for fever (H37X)

File: Child

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Did (NAME) take any drugs for the illness? (IF YES) What drugs did (NAME) take?

Post question

Record all mentioned. Ask to see drug(s) if type of drug is not known. If type of drug is still not determined, show typical antimalarial drugs to respondent.

Nothing taken for fever (H37Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 25594

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Don't know if or what was taken (H37Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 25594

Universe

Living children with a fever or cough in last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and (H22=1 or H31=1:2, respectively))

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (H38)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1145
Invalid: 26457

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Literal question

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (H38)

File: Child

Now I would like to know how much (NAME) was offered to drink during the diarrhea. Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual to drink? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to drink or somewhat less?

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (H39)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1143
Invalid: 26459

Universe

Living children having an episode of diarrhea in the last two weeks (B5(HIDX)=1 and H11=1:2)

Literal question

When (NAME) had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat? IF LESS, PROBE: Was he/she offered much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?

Age in months (HW1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 6632
Invalid: 20970
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 28
Standard deviation: 17.8

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (HW2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-897
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6361
Invalid: 21241
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 897
Mean: 108.9
Standard deviation: 42.7

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HW3)

File: Child

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HW3)

File: Child

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60-9997
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 6398
 Invalid: 21204
 Minimum: 60
 Maximum: 9997
 Mean: 810.1
 Standard deviation: 198.5

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Ht/A Percentile (HW4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 21276
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Ht/A Standard deviations (HW5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 21276
 Minimum: -599
 Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (HW6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7505-99998
 Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 21276
 Minimum: 7505
 Maximum: 99998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/A Percentile (HW7)

File: Child

Wt/A Percentile (HW7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 21276
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/A Standard deviations (HW8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -554-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 21276
 Minimum: -554
 Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (HW9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4001-99998
 Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 6326
 Invalid: 21276
 Minimum: 4001
 Maximum: 99998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/Ht Percentile (HW10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 6339
 Invalid: 21263
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 9998

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (HW11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21263
Width: 4	Minimum: -400
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -400-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (HW12)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21263
Width: 5	Minimum: 5731
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5731-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Reason not measured (HW13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7872
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19730
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Height: lying or standing (HW15)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Day of birth of child (HW16)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21093
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Date measured (day) (HW17)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20970
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 17.1
	Standard deviation: 8.7

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Date measured (month) (HW18)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20970
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-11	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Date measured (year) (HW19)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20970
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-2000	

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (HW51)

File: Child

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (HW51)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Read consent statement -NA (HW52)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (HW53)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (HW55)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (HW56)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (HW56)

File: Child

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Anemia level -NA (HW57)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Agrees to referral -NA (HW58)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Universe

Living children (B5(HWIDX)=1)

Child has fever (S463A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4875
 Invalid: 22727

Anything done to treat fever (S463B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2018
 Invalid: 25584

1st Treatment for fever (S463CA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 969
 Invalid: 26633

2nd Treatment for fever (S463CB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 913
 Invalid: 26689

3rd Treatment for fever (S463CC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 904
 Invalid: 26698

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Chloroquine (S463EA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
 Invalid: 27211

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Fansidar (S463EB)

File: Child

Overview

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Fansidar (S463EB)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
Invalid: 27211

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Quinine (S463EC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
Invalid: 27211

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Aspirin (S463ED)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
Invalid: 27211

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Paracetamol (S463EE)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
Invalid: 27211

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Other (S463EX)

File: Child

Overview

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Other (S463EX)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
 Invalid: 27211

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Don't know (S463EZ)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 391
 Invalid: 27211

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 at home/ph (S463E1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 95
 Invalid: 27507

Cost of medicines (S463E0)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998
 Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 384
 Invalid: 27218
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999998

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 at home/ph (S463E2)

File: Child

Overview

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 at home/ph (S463E2)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 27601

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 at home/ph (S463E3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Time elapsed after fever began before child taken to health (S463G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 327
Invalid: 27275

Reason for delay in taking child to health center (S463GA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 27475

Received prescription drug at health center (S463H)

File: Child

Overview

Received prescription drug at health center (S463H)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 327
 Invalid: 27275

Respondent's share of cost of drugs (S463HA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
 Invalid: 27292

Cost of drugs (S463HB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998
 Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 300
 Invalid: 27302
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999998

Reason why did not buy drugs (S463HC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 27592

Cost of consultation (S463HD)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998
 Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 326
 Invalid: 27276
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999998

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Chloroquine (S463IA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Fansidar (S463IB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Quinine (S463IC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Aspirin (S463ID)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Paracetamol (S463IE)

File: Child

Overview

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Paracetamol (S463IE)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Other (S463IX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Don't know (S463IZ)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 27292

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen (S463I1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 27476

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen (S463I2)

File: Child

Overview

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen (S463I2)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 27596

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen (S463I3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 27601

Received injection at health center (S463J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 325
Invalid: 27277

Time waited before consulting private doctor (S463L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 27560

Reason for delay in taking child to private doctor (S463LA)

File: Child

Overview

Reason for delay in taking child to private doctor (S463LA)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 27588

Child treated by private doctor (S463M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 27560

Respondent's share of cost of drugs (S463MA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 27564

Cost of drugs (S463MB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 27565
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 999998

Reason why did not buy drugs (S463MC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 27601

Cost of consultation (S463MD)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 150-999998
 Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 27560
 Minimum: 150
 Maximum: 999998

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Chloroquin (S463NA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Fansidar (S463NB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Quinine (S463NC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Aspirin (S463ND)

File: Child

Overview

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Aspirin (S463ND)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Paracetamo (S463NE)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Other (S463NX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Don't know (S463NZ)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 38
 Invalid: 27564

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by private (S463N1)

File: Child

Overview

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by private (S463N1)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 27586

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by private (S463N2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by private (S463N3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Received injection (S463O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 27560

Time waited before consulting health worker (S463Q)

File: Child

Overview

Time waited before consulting health worker (S463Q)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Treatment by health worker : Gave medicines (S463RA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Treatment by health worker : Recommended medicines to buy (S463RB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Treatment by health worker : Took child to health center/doc (S463RC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Treatment by health worker : Other (S463RX)

File: Child

Overview

Treatment by health worker : Other (S463RX)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Chloroquine (S463TA)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Fansidar (S463TB)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Quinine (S463TC)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Aspirin (S463TD)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Paracetamol (S463TE)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Other (S463TX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Medicines given by health worker : Don't know (S463TZ)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 27600

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by health (S463T1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 27602

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by health (S463T2)

File: Child

Overview

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by health (S463T2)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by health (S463T3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 27602

Child usually sleeps under mosquito net (S480A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6831
Invalid: 20771

Child slept last night under a mosquito net (S480B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6837
Invalid: 20765

Where mosquito net obtained (S480C)

File: Child

Overview

Where mosquito net obtained (S480C)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 573
Invalid: 27029

How long have had mosquito net (S480D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 573
Invalid: 27029
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Mosquito net impregnated with insecticide (S480E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 571
Invalid: 27031

How long mosquito net impregnated (S480F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 27140

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Invalid: \	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Invalid: \	

Calendar column number (VCOL)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Description

Column number from calendar

Universe

All eligible women

Calendar (VCAL)

File: Calendar

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5486
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 71	

Case Identification (HHID)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65252
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Invalid: \	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65252
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Invalid: \	

Maternal mortality index (MMIDX)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

Description

Corresponds to column number of sibling.

Universe

All siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother

Sex of sibling (MM1)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 523
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) male or female?

Sibling's survival status (MM2)

File: MatMort

Sibling's survival status (MM2)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 399
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Universe

All siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

Is (NAME) still alive?

Sibling's current age (MM3)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21098
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All living siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=1)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old is (NAME)?

CMC date of birth of sibling (MM4)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1209
Range: 200-1209	Mean: 878.2
	Standard deviation: 150.6

Universe

All living siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=1)

Sibling's marital status -NA (MM5)

File: MatMort

Overview

Sibling's marital status -NA (MM5)

File: MatMort

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Years ago sibling died (MM6)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 19516
 Invalid: 45736
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Universe

All deceased siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many years ago did (NAME) die?

Sibling's age at death (MM7)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 19455
 Invalid: 45797
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 98

Universe

All deceased siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=0)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How old was (NAME) when he/she died?

CMC date of death of sibling (MM8)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 283-1209

Valid cases: 19665
 Invalid: 45587
 Minimum: 283
 Maximum: 1209
 Mean: 1023.1
 Standard deviation: 153.3

Universe

All deceased siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother (MM2=0)

Sibling's death & pregnancy (MM9)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3691
 Invalid: 61561

Universe

All female siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother but who died at the age of 12 or older (MM1=2 and MM2=0 and MM7 >= MMC5)

Death & pregnancy are rela-NA (MM10)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Sibling's cause of death -NA (MM11)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Time between delivery & de-NA (MM12)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Place of death -NA (MM13)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Number of sibling's children (MM14)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61544
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	
Invalid: 99	

Universe

All female siblings of the respondent who share the same biological mother but who died at the age of 12 or older (MM1=2 and MM2=0 and MM7 >= MMC5)

Source of information

Respondent

Literal question

How many live born children did (NAME) give birth to during her lifetime (before this pregnancy)?

Sibling's year of death -NA (MM15)

File: MatMort

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65252
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Related Materials

Reports

DHS Report_2000

Title	DHS Report_2000
Author(s)	Nationa office of population
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Calverton , Maryland USA
Publisher(s)	National Office of Population
	During the survey, which took place from June 26 to November 30, 2000, a total of 10,421 women age 15-49 and 2,717 men age 15-59 were interviewed. The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures. RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.
Description	<p>This survey was undertaken with funding from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Technical assistance was provided by the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program of ORC Macro, which is designed to collect, analyze, and disseminate demographic data on fertility, family planning and mortality, and maternal and child health.</p> <p>On the annexes of this report is attached the three types of the questionnaire, Household questionnaire, Individual questionnaire and Individual Household questionnaire.</p>

Liste des tableaux et des graphiques	vii
Avant-Propos	xv
Remerciements	xvi
Sigles et abréviations	xvix
Résumé	xxi
Carte du Rwanda	xxvi
CHAPITRE 1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DU PAYS ET PRÉSENTATION DE L'ENQUÊTE	
1.1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DU PAYS	1
1.2 OBJECTIFS ET MÉTHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE	5
CHAPITRE 2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES MÉNAGES	
2.1 RÉPARTITION PAR ÂGE ET SEXE DE LA POPULATION	11
2.2 TAILLE ET COMPOSITION DES MÉNAGES	13
2.3 NIVEAU D'INSTRUCTION ET FRÉQUENTATION SCOLAIRE	15
2.4 CONDITIONS DE VIE	21
2.5 CONSOMMATION DE SEL IODÉ	24
CHAPITRE 3 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES FEMMES ET DES HOMMES ENQUÊTÉS	
3.1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES SOCIO-DÉMOGRAPHIQUES DES ENQUÊTÉS	27
3.2 ACCÈS AUX MÉDIAS	32
3.3 ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE	35
3.4 STATUT DE LA FEMME	39
CHAPITRE 4 FÉCONDITÉ	
4.1 NIVEAU DE LA FÉCONDITÉ ET FÉCONDITÉ DIFFÉRENTIELLE	54
4.2 TENDANCES DE LA FÉCONDITÉ	57
4.3 PARITÉ ET STÉRILITÉ PRIMAIRE DES FEMMES	60
4.4 INTERVALLE INTERGÉNÉSIQUE	61
4.5 ÂGE À LA PREMIÈRE NAISSANCE	63
4.6 FÉCONDITÉ DES ADOLESCENTES	64
4.7 PARITÉ DES HOMMES	66
CHAPITRE 5 PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE	
5.1 CONNAISSANCE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	69
5.2 PRATIQUE DE LA CONTRACEPTION À UN MOMENT QUELCONQUE	73
5.3 UTILISATION ACTUELLE DE LA CONTRACEPTION PAR LES FEMMES	75
5.4 UTILISATION RÉCENTE DE LA CONTRACEPTION PAR LES HOMMES	80
5.5 NOMBRE D'ENFANTS À LA PREMIÈRE UTILISATION	82
5.6 ÂGE À LA STÉRILISATION	83
5.7 CONNAISSANCE DE LA PÉRIODE FÉCONDE	84
5.8 SOURCES D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DE LA CONTRACEPTION	85
5.9 INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AUX MÉTHODES CONTRACEPTIVES	86
5.10 UTILISATION FUTURE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	88
5.11 RAISON DE NON UTILISATION DE LA CONTRACEPTION	88
5.12 MÉTHODE PRÉFÉRÉE	89
5.13 SOURCES D'INFORMATION SUR LA CONTRACEPTION	90
5.14 DISCUSSION DE LA PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE AVEC LE CONJOINT	93
CHAPITRE 6 NUPTIALITÉ ET EXPOSITION AU RISQUE DE GROSSESSE	
6.1 ÉTAT MATRIMONIAL	95
6.2 POLYGAMIE	97
6.3 ÂGE À LA PREMIÈRE UNION	98
6.4 ÂGE AUX PREMIERS RAPPORTS SEXUELS	101
6.5 ACTIVITÉ SEXUELLE RÉCENTE	103
6.6 EXPOSITION AU RISQUE DE GROSSESSE	105
6.7 MÉNopause	107
CHAPITRE 7 PRÉFÉRENCES EN MATIÈRE DE FÉCONDITÉ	
7.1 DÉSIR D'ENFANTS (SUPPLÉMENTAIRES)	109
7.2 BESOINS EN MATIÈRE DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE	113
7.3 NOMBRE IDÉAL D'ENFANTS	116
7.4 PLANIFICATION DE LA FÉCONDITÉ	118
CHAPITRE 8 SANTÉ DE LA MÈRE ET DE L'ENFANT	
8.1 ACCESSIBILITÉ DES SOINS DE SANTÉ	121
8.2 SOINS PRÉNATALS	123
8.3 ACCOUCHEMENT	127
8.4 SOINS POST-NATALS	132
8.5 CONSOMMATION DE TABAC	134
8.6 VACCINATION DES ENFANTS	135
8.7 INFECTIONS RESPIRATOIRES AIGÜES ET FIÈVRE	140
8.8 DIARRHÉE	146
CHAPITRE 9 ALLAITEMENT ET ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL	
9.1 ALLAITEMENT ET ALIMENTATION DE COMPLÉMENT	151
9.2 CARENCE EN MICRONUTRIMENTS	158
9.3 ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL	162
CHAPITRE 10 MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS	
10.1 MÉTHODOLOGIE ET QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	171
10.2 NIVEAUX ET TENDANCES	173
10.3 MORTALITÉ DIFFÉRENTIELLE	175
10.4 GROUPES À HAUTS RISQUES	179
CHAPITRE 11 MORTALITÉ MATERNELLE	
11.1 INTRODUCTION	183
11.2 COLLECTE DES DONNÉES	183
11.3 ÉVALUATION DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	184
11.4 ESTIMATION DE LA MORTALITÉ ADULTE	186
11.5 ESTIMATION DIRECTE DE LA MORTALITÉ MATERNELLE	187
CHAPITRE 12 VIH/SIDA ET INFECTIONS SEXUELLEMENT TRANSMISSIBLES	
12.1 CONNAISSANCE DU VIH/SIDA	191
12.2 CONNAISSANCE DE CERTAINS MODES DE TRANSMISSION DU VIH/SIDA	198
12.3 ASPECT SOCIAL DE LA PRÉVENTION/PRISE EN CHARGE DU VIH/SIDA	201
12.4 TEST DU VIH/SIDA	205
12.5 INFECTIONS SEXUELLEMENT TRANSMISSIBLES (IST)	209
12.6 NOMBRE DE PARTENAIRES SEXUELS	214
12.7 CONNAISSANCE ET UTILISATION DU CONDOM	217
RÉFÉRENCES	223
ANNEXE A PLAN DE SONDAGE	225
ANNEXE B ERREURS DE SONDAGE	231
ANNEXE C TABLEAU POUR L'ÉVALUATION, DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	241
ANNEXE D LISTE DES PARTICIPANTS À L'EDSR-II	247
ANNEXE E QUESTIONNAIRES	251

DHS key findings_2000

Title	DHS key findings_2000
Author(s)	National office of population
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Calverton , Maryland USA
Publisher(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
	This report summarizes the findings of the Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey (RDHS-II 2000). The second undertaking of this type, the RDHS-II is a nationally representative survey conducted from June to November 2000 by the National Office of Population.
Description	<p>During the survey, which took place from June 26 to November 30, 2000, a total of 10,421 women age 15-49 and 2,717 men age 15-59 were interviewed. The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures. RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.</p> <p>This survey was undertaken with funding from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Technical assistance was provided by the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program of ORC Macro, which is designed to collect, analyze, and disseminate demographic data on fertility, family planning and mortality, and maternal and child health.</p>

	Background characteristics of the population and household living conditions	
	Household population structure.....	2
	Household composition.....	2
	Level of education of the population.....	2
	Housing characteristics.....	2
	Characteristics of women and men interviewed	
	Spatial distribution of the population.....	3
	Education and literacy	3
	Economic activity	3
	Fertility and its determinants	
	Current levels and trends.....	4
	Marriage and exposure to pregnancy.....	4
	Polygamy	4
	Fertility preferences	5
	Ideal number of children	5
	Fertility planning	5
	Family planning	
	Knowledge of contraceptive methods	6
	Use of contraception and characteristics of users.....	6
Table of contents	Use of family planning among men.....	7
	Need for family planning	7
	Mortality	
	Childhood mortality.....	8
	Maternal mortality	8
	Reproductive health	
	Antenatal care.....	9
	Assistance at delivery	9
	Postnatal care	9
	Child health	
	Immunization coverage.....	10
	Childhood diseases	10
	Breastfeeding and nutritional status of children and women	
	Breastfeeding.....	11
	Nutritional status of children	11
	Nutritional status of women	12
	AIDS and STIs	
	Knowledge of AIDS and the means of avoiding infection	13
	Knowledge of STIs.....	13
	Conclusions and recommendations.....	14
	Key indicators.....	16
Filename	DOC/DHS_Key Findings_2000.pdf	

HIV/Sida and Sexual Transmitted Infections

Title	HIV/Sida and Sexual Transmitted Infections
Author(s)	National office of population
Date	2000-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Calverton , Maryland USA
Publisher(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Description	<p>During the survey, which took place from June 26 to November 30, 2000, a total of 10,421 women age 15-49 and 2,717 men age 15-59 were interviewed. The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures. RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.</p> <p>This survey was undertaken with funding from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Technical assistance was provided by the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program of ORC Macro, which is designed to collect, analyze, and disseminate demographic data on fertility, family planning and mortality, and maternal and child health.</p>

Filename DOC/DHS2000_HIV.pdf

Nutrition of young children and mothers in Rwanda

Title Nutrition of young children and mothers in Rwanda

Author(s) National office of population

Date 2000-09-01

Country Rwanda

Language English

Contributor(s) Calverton , Maryland USA

Publisher(s) National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

During the survey, which took place from June 26 to November 30, 2000, a total of 10,421 women age 15-49 and 2,717 men age 15-59 were interviewed. The RDHS-II provides information on population and health that is significant at the national level, at the level of residence, and at the level of prefectures. RDHS-II data are comparable with those of similar surveys conducted in other developing countries and thus permit international comparisons to be made.

Description

This survey was undertaken with funding from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). Technical assistance was provided by the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program of ORC Macro, which is designed to collect, analyze, and disseminate demographic data on fertility, family planning and mortality, and maternal and child health.

INTRODUCTION.....	1
FIGURE 1: INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	2
FIGURE 2: CONTRIBUTION OF UNDERNUTRITION TO UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, RWANDA.....	4
FIGURE 3: SURVIVAL AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN, RWANDA.....	6
MALNUTRITION IN RWANDA	9
FIGURE 4: MALNUTRITION AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS, RWANDA	10
FIGURE 5: CHANGES IN UNDERNUTRITION RATES AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS, RWANDA 1992 AND 2000	12
FIGURE 6: STUNTING, WASTING, AND UNDERWEIGHT BY AGE, RWANDA	14
FIGURE 7: UNDERNUTRITION AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS WHO DO NOT RESIDE WITH THEIR MOTHER, RWANDA.....	16
FIGURE 8: UNDERWEIGHT AMONG CHILDREN UNDER THREE YEARS, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	18
FIGURE 9: STUNTING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER THREE YEARS, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	20
CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR NUTRITIONAL STATUS.....	22
IMMEDIATE INFLUENCES OF MALNUTRITION	25
FIGURE 10: USE OF IODIZED SALT AMONG HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY REGION, RWANDA	26
FIGURE 11: NIGHT BLINDNESS AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS, RWANDA	28
FIGURE 12: VITAMIN A SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY REGION, RWANDA	30
FIGURE 13: VITAMIN A SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY REGION, RWANDA	32
FIGURE 14: IRON SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS, RWANDA	34
FIGURE 15: DIARRHEA AND COUGH WITH RAPID BREATHING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS COMPARED WITH MALNUTRITION RATES, RWANDA	36
UNDERLYING BIOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL INFLUENCES OF MALNUTRITION.....	39
FIGURE 16: FERTILITY AND BIRTH INTERVALS, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	40
FIGURE 17: UNDERNUTRITION AMONG CHILDREN AGE 12-23 MONTHS BY MEASLES VACCINATION STATUS, RWANDA	42
FIGURE 18: MEASLES VACCINATION COVERAGE AMONG CHILDREN AGE 12-23 MONTHS, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	44
FIGURE 19: FEEDING PRACTICES FOR INFANTS UNDER SIX MONTHS, RWANDA.....	46
FIGURE 20: INFANTS UNDER FOUR MONTHS WHO ARE EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED AND THOSE WHO RECEIVE A BOTTLE, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	48
FIGURE 21: FEEDING PRACTICES FOR INFANTS AGE 6-9 MONTHS, RWANDA.....	50
FIGURE 22: INFANTS AGE 6-9 MONTHS RECEIVING SOLID FOODS IN ADDITION TO BREAST MILK, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES	52
FIGURE 23: CHILDREN 10-23 MONTHS WHO CONTINUE TO BE BREASTFED, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	54
UNDERLYING SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INFLUENCES OF MALNUTRITION.....	57
FIGURE 24: STUNTING AND WASTING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY MOTHER'S EDUCATION, RWANDA.....	58
FIGURE 25: STUNTING AND WASTING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, RWANDA.....	60
FIGURE 26: STUNTING AND WASTING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY TYPE OF TOILET, RWANDA.....	62
BASIC INFLUENCES	65
FIGURE 27: STUNTING AND WASTING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY REGION, RWANDA.....	66
FIGURE 28: STUNTING AND WASTING AMONG CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE, RWANDA.....	68
MATERNAL NUTRITIONAL STATUS.....	71
FIGURE 29: MALNUTRITION AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY REGION, RWANDA	72
FIGURE 30: MALNUTRITION AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY RESIDENCE, RWANDA.....	74
FIGURE 31: MALNUTRITION AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS BY EDUCATION, RWANDA.....	76
FIGURE 32: MALNUTRITION AMONG MOTHERS OF CHILDREN UNDER THREE YEARS, RWANDA COMPARED WITH OTHER SUB-SAHARAN COUNTRIES.....	78
APPENDICES.....	81
APPENDIX 1 STUNTING, WASTING, AND UNDERWEIGHT RATES BY BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS RWANDA 2000	83
APPENDIX 2 WHO/CDC/NCHS INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE POPULATION COMPARED WITH THE DISTRIBUTION OF MALNUTRITION IN RWANDA	84

Table of
contents

Filename

DOC/DHS_Nutrition.pdf